

Southern Illinois University Edwardsville

SPARK

SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports

University Archives and Special Collections

6-30-1969

1968-1969 Annual Report

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees

Follow this and additional works at: <https://spark.siu.edu/bot>

Recommended Citation

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees, "1968-1969 Annual Report" (1969). *SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports*. 17.

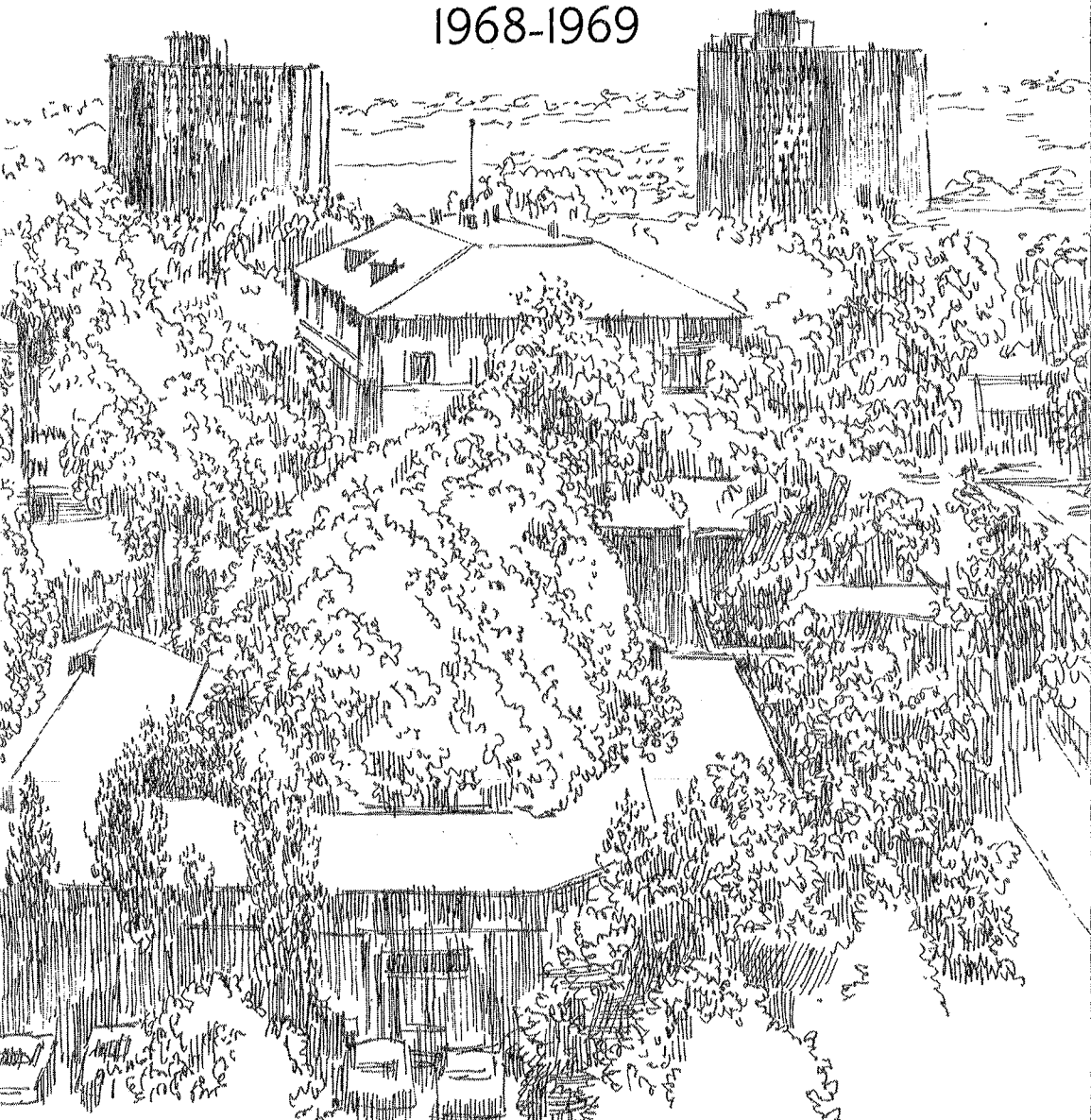
<https://spark.siu.edu/bot/17>

This Annual Report is brought to you for free and open access by the University Archives and Special Collections at SPARK. It has been accepted for inclusion in SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports by an authorized administrator of SPARK. For more information, please contact jkohlbu@siue.edu.

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Southern Illinois University

1968-1969



Annual Report
of the
Board of Trustees
of

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1968-69

Annual Report
of the
Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University
1968-1969

CARBONDALE AND EDWARDSVILLE

Transmittal

Carbondale, Illinois
June 30, 1969

Honorable Richard B. Ogilvie
Governor of Illinois

Sir:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the twentieth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1968, to June 30, 1969.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

(as of June 30, 1969)

Members

Dr. Martin V. Brown	<i>Carbondale</i>
Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.	<i>Carmi</i>
Mr. Harold R. Fischer	<i>Granite City</i>
Mr. F. Guy Hitt	<i>Benton</i>
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard	<i>Mattoon</i>
Mr. Eugene T. Simonds	<i>Carbondale</i>
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis	<i>Metropolis</i>
Mr. Ray Page, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	<i>Springfield</i>

Officers

Lindell W. Sturgis, Chairman	<i>Metropolis</i>
Harold R. Fischer, Vice-Chairman	<i>Granite City</i>
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary	<i>Mattoon</i>
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer	<i>Carbondale</i>

Executive Committee

Lindell W. Sturgis	Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.
Dr. Martin V. Brown	

Contents

Minutes of Meetings

August 16, 1968	3
September 20, 1968	35
November 20, 1968	57
December 14, 1968	91
January 22, 1969	109
February 21, 1969.....	119
March 21, 1969	133
April 18, 1969	147
May 16, 1969	161
June 20, 1969	177
Index	197

Annual Report
of the
Board of Trustees

of

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1968-69

August 16, 1968

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, August 16, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President Clarence W. Stephens, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, John Kevin Cole, *The Daily Egyptian*, James A. Zivic, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Mike Santoro and David Smith, *The Alestle*; Samuel A. Hassan, Station WROY; David L. Weck and Albert B. Sullivan, Edwardsville Student Government; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held June 21, 1968, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

President Morris presented the financial summary section of the 1968-69 Annual Internal Budget for Operations, copies of which were mailed to the members of the Board on August 12, 1968. Dr. Brown indicated that he had several questions concerning Student Activities; other members of the Board indicated they had not had time to study the document. After consideration and discussion, it was agreed to postpone consideration of the Annual Internal Budget for Operations, 1968-69, until the next regular meeting of the Board. President Morris was authorized by the Board to proceed with the allocations and to make minor adjustments, as necessary.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

It is recommended that at the next commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Science degree be awarded to Jean Gottmann.

Professor Gottmann was born in Kharkov, Russia, October 10, 1915, but has lived most of his life in France. He has taught at the Sorbonne, Johns Hopkins University, Princeton University, the Institute for Advanced Study, and at Southern Illinois University in 1964, 1965, and 1967. He will shortly take up his position as Professor and Head of the School of Geography at Oxford University. He served as a consultant during World War II for the United States Board of Economic Warfare, the Foreign Economic Administration, and the Army General Staff. He has served also in the French Ministry of National Economy and as a director of studies and research in the United Nations Secretariat. He is best known for his study of Megalopolis, which introduced the concept of the northeast seaboard of the United States as a single metropolitan area. His researches and published studies in political geography and the geography of the United States are too long to list.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the recommendation of the administration. The vote was unanimous.

RECOMMENDATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to Arthur C. Boeker at the August, 1968, commencement or some commencement thereafter.

Mr. Boeker is a life-long resident of Edwardsville. He officially ended a fifty-seven year career as an Edwardsville banker in January of 1968 on his retirement as president of the Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Company. During his long banking career he gave his time freely for civic betterment activities of value to the community.

Early in 1959 Mr. Boeker organized fourteen area banks in a loan agreement which assisted Southern Illinois University in the exercise of land purchase options for the Edwardsville Campus prior to the time that all pledges made to the public fund drive were payable. Without his invaluable leadership and assistance, the University would have faced long delays in campus land acquisition.

Mr. Boeker also served the University as a member of the commission to study athletics and on the committee for the dedication of the Edwardsville Campus.

Mr. Boeker's unselfish service to the University has been given without any thought of personal recognition or reward.

Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board approve the recommendation of the administration. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by unanimous vote.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ANDERSON, VERNON L., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,665.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BANK, HANS, Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Instructor and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Technology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BLEYER, DOROTHY, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 24, 1968, at \$805.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BRADBURY, VIRGINIA, Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library effective July 1, 1968, at \$825.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BRANHAM, LESLIE B., JR., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BUBNAS, PHYLLIS J., Instructor in Home Economics Education and Assistant Dean of the School of Home Economics effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,055.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BYKOWSKI, PETER, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 24, 1968, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CARRELL, PATRICIA, Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CHAPMAN, DOUGLAS W., Assistant to the Dean of the International Services Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,255.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- CUTNELL, JOHN D., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DREW, HENRY D., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,140.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DUSENBERRY, MIRIAM C., Associate Professor in Elementary Education, Secondary Education, and the Reading Center effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- EATON, JAMES O., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,750.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- EYNON, THOMAS G., Professor of Sociology, serving also in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GRAFF, ROBERT W., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center and Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GRENFELL, JOHN E., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,460.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GRIER, CONSTANCE H., Assistant Professor in University Libraries effective July 1, 1968, at \$825.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HALL, STEPHEN K., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,120.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HEISLER, ARLENE J., Instructor in Home and Family effective September 24, 1968, at \$810.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HENDREN, PHILIP, Assistant Professor of Theater effective September 24, 1968, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HENSLIN, JAMES M., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,325.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- HILLIARD, LEWIS, Instructor in English effective September 24, 1968, at \$825.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOYENGA, BETTY, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,090.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HUMPHRIES, ROBERT A. L., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,375.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JARETT, IRWIN M., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,800.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JONES, PAUL F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 24, 1968, at \$815.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LAMBERT, FREDDIE L., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance effective July 1, 1968, at \$540.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LIN, AN-YHI, Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,280.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MARSHALL, DR. GLENN R., Physician in the Health Service effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,785.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MARTIN, JOAN, Instructor in English effective September 24, 1968, at \$825.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MENDELSON, ROBERT E., Researcher in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs and Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,075.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MERMIS, WILLIAM L., JR., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MIRIANI, THERESA B., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 24, 1968, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MOORE, JAMES F., Counselor in Student Work and Financial Assistance effective July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MOORE, MALVIN, JR., Associate Professor of Higher Education effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,550.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- NIELSEN, STEPHEN F., Assistant Professor of Speech and Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects effective June 1, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RICCI, LYDIA, Associate Professor of Nursing effective August 1, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RICHMAN, LOIS ANNE, Instructor in English effective September 24, 1968, at \$875.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SHIELDS, BILL J., Instructor in the School of Technology effective September 24, 1968, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SIMON, MARY, Instructor in English effective September 24, 1968, at \$875.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SLOAN, FRED A., JR., Professor and Chairman of Elementary Education effective August 16, 1968, at \$1,750.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SMITH, MICHAEL J., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,045.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SNYDER, JOHN F., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center and Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,170.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- STARNs, MATILDA, Instructor in University Libraries effective July 1, 1968, at \$775.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- STAUBER, LELAND, Assistant Professor of Government effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,305.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STEWART, LUCY P., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, serving in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Adult Education, effective September 24, 1968, at \$850.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- STRACK, DR. LOUIS E., Assistant Professor of Animal Industries and Physiology effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SULLIVAN, JAMES A., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,275.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- VOGEL, HERBERT, Instructor and Coach in Health Education and Physical Education for Women effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,195.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WORKUN, ARTHUR E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 24, 1968, at \$885.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ANDERSON, ROGER, Assistant Professor of Botany effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BARDO, HAROLD, Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,100.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- BLACKMAN, CLAUDIA, Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$735.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- BRADLEY, RICHARD W., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- CARRELL, JOHN C., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- CHERTACK, WILLIAM N., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,055.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- DAESCH, RICHARD, Instructor in English, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by July 1, 1968.
- DANISH, STEVEN J., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center and Assistant Professor of Higher Education effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- DENISE, PAUL S., Research Associate in Community Development Services and Assistant Professor of Sociology effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- DENZEL, HARRY, Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- ELSAID, HUSSEIN H., Instructor in the Faculty in Finance for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,150.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements.
- KAUFMAN, EYTAN, Lecturer in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,050.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the master's degree.
- KIRK, RONALD B., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- LINK, L. JOHN, Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$825.00 a month, with appointment contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- LOCKETT, TENA L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for

- the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$312.50 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- LOWER, MARTIN P., Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$340.00 a month, with appointment contingent upon receipt of the master's degree.
- MILLER, D. GARY, Assistant Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$1,115.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- MOORE, BILLIE J., Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$875.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- NOVICK, JEHIEL, Assistant to the Director of the Transportation Institute and Instructor in Marketing, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,075.00 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements.
- OGLE, PATRICK L., Instructor in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$850.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- PEARIS, KÉITH, Instructor in English for the period July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- PIERCE, MILO C., Assistant Professor in the Business Division and Education Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,101.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1968.
- REUTERMAN, NICHOLAS A., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,125.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- ROSE, RUTH, Instructor in English for the period July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$695.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- SCHUMACHER, BROCKMAN, Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute effective June 16, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- SERRA, JOSEPH R., Acting Assistant Dean of Students, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,060.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements.
- STOWE, PETER S., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- TAYLOR, MENNELL H., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- WALKER, MALCOLM T., Assistant Professor of Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$1,050.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AHN, SE HEE, Visiting Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968–69, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- BAIER, JOHN L., Activities Consultant in the Office of the Dean of Students, August 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$725.00 a month.
- BARKER, PATRICIA J., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, June 12 to August 7, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BARNABY, DON R., Staff Assistant in the office of the University Legal Counsel, June 17 to September 13, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.

- BATTEAU, JOHN T., Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BAUMAN, SHIRLEY C., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 1 to October 12, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERGMAN, MARY J., Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month.
- BLACKSELL, MARK, Assistant Professor of Geography for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BLAKE, EVELYN M., one-half time Assistant in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$300.00 a month.
- BORK, DAVID D., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$262.50 a month.
- BORN, DAVID O., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects) June 15 to September 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, STEPHEN M., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURKEY, PAUL D., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$750.00 a month.
- BURNS, WINONA, one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$370.00 a month.
- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, July 8 to July 24, 1968, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHAFFIN, PAMELA A., Assistant in Nursing for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$650.00 a month.
- DAVIS, MARY A., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Zoology, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$412.50 a month; July 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$431.50 a month, with salary paid partially from restricted funds.
- DODSON, DONALD R., Project Director of Technical and Adult Education, July 29 to September 30, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUSEK, LAWRENCE G., Staff Assistant in the Cartographic Laboratory, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month.
- DWYER, WILLIAM O., Staff Assistant in Psychology, June 17 to September 13, 1968, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EBERHARDT, ROBERT T., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, June 1 to August 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ELLIOTT, LEONARD R., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$525.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- ESPENSCHIED, ROLAND F., Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Education Division, July 22 to August 17, 1968, serving without salary.
- FELTS, WILLIAM T., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, July 1, 1968, to April 1, 1969, at \$545.00 a month.
- FERET, RENEE, Staff Assistant in Theater for June, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- FINN, JOHN P., Staff Assistant in Psychology, June 17 to September 13, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GILULA, NORTON, Staff Assistant in Microbiology and the Graduate School, June 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE V., one-half time Staff Assistant in Psychology, June 4 to August 1, 1968, at \$350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAAK, RICHARD A., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$525.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- HEBER, LEIB, sixty percent time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, May 21 to September 1, 1968, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- HERTZ, VIVIENNE V., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$800.00 a month.
- HILTUNEN-ZIABLOVA, CATHERINE, Visiting Professor of Theater for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- HILBERT, RICHARD E., Visiting Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, June 10 to August 11, 1968, at \$1,850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JANE M., Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$750.00 a month.
- JONES, WILLIS K., Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$1,670.00 a month.
- KATSANOS, RIZOS, one-third time Research Associate in Botany, June 1 to August 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KRAUSE, BONNIE, Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, June 10 to September 14, 1968, at \$480.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KUTTRUFF, LOUIS C., JR., Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$546.00 a month.
- LAUTER, ROBERT H., Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$825.00 a month.
- LEWIS, PETER T., one-half time Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$666.66 a month.
- LIPSEY, WILLIAM E., one-half time Lecturer in Student Teaching for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$500.00 a month.
- LITHERLAND, BARBARA, Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$710.00 a month.
- LOBO, ANTISHER, Visiting Artist in Music for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,660.00 a month.
- MCWHORTER, VIRGINIA, Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$700.00 a month.
- MADALAH, MADAPPA, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Business Research Bureau, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANIER, ALONA L., sixty-seven percent time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 17 to August 7, 1968, at \$385.25 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MARKHAM, MELVIN C., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and Environs, June 17 to September 7, 1968, at \$228.00 a month.
- MILLER, HENRY K., Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to September 13, 1968, at \$480.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, THOMAS J., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, June 19 to August 7, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MITCHOM, GEORGE A., one-half time Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MORLEY, GEORGE C., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Student Activities Office, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- MUEHLEMAN, JACOB T., Instructor in Psychology and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$525.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- MYERS, STANLEY B., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, June 17 to September 14, 1968, at \$480.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NAGLE, GERALD W., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, June 16, to September 20, 1968, at \$480.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NEMEC, STANLEY, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- O'DELL, KATHLEEN M., Staff Assistant in University News Services, July 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$750.00 a month.

- ORECHWA, YURI, Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, July 1 to September 15, 1968, at \$520.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OVEREEM, SCOTT, one-half time Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, June 10 to September 16, 1968, at \$230.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PEMBERTON, ROBERT W., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, June 9 to September 10, 1968, at \$100.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- PETERSON, MARVIN D., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$350.00 a month.
- QUALLS, EDWARD S., JR., Assistant to the Director of the University Press, August 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$960.00 a month.
- RANNEY, JAMES L., Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$525.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- REINKING, WAYNE M., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- RICE, CHARLES M., Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- RIST, RAY C., JR., Coordinator in the Learning Resources Center, June 10, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROGERS, SHIRLEY S., Instructor and Academic Adviser in the School of Home Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ROGERS, WILLIAM F., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 17 to July 14, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ROMACK, CHARLES, Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$920.00 a month.
- ROSSER, JAMES M., Instructor in Health Education and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Halls for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$525.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- SANDIFER, PATRICIA A., Lecturer in University Libraries, June 17 to July 26, 1968, at \$690.00 a month.
- SCHIFF, MARY ANN, Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- SHAH, SUBASH M., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHRIMALI, K. L., Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$1,750.00 a month.
- SLAUGHTER, THOMAS F., JR., Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$480.00 a month.
- SMITH, WILEY III, Project Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOVEN, JOSEPH H., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$850.00 a month.
- SPENCE, MICHAEL W., Assistant in the Museum, June 1 to November 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STILLEY, MARY A., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, July 15 to July 20, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STIMSON, MARIE P., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Area Services, May 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SWEET, WILLIAM B., Head Resident of Brush Towers Housing, June 10, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- SWOPE, LARRY E., one-fourth time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, ETHEL, Visiting Professor of Food and Nutrition for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,300.00 a month.

- THOMPSON, NOBLE R., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- TRIMMER, RONALD G., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VICARS, WILLIAM M., Staff Assistant in Psychology, June 17 to September 13, 1968, at \$580.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WARING, HOUSTON, Visiting Professor of Journalism for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- WATSON, RODNEY, Coordinator in the Teacher-Counselor Project, June 1 to August 1, 1968, at \$566.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITAKER, ARTHUR P., Visiting Professor of History for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- WHITLEY, ALTON D., Instructor in the University School and Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$800.00 a month.
- WOLFF, ERNST, Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$1,666.66 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ALLSUP, GENE D., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$175.00 a month.
- BEDIENT, DOUGLAS, one-half time Staff Assistant in Instructional Materials, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$240.00 a month.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$328.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$342.50 a month.
- BROWN, TERENCE, thirty-four percent time Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$238.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$255.00 a month.
- BURKEY, PAUL D., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- BUTLER, DAVID L., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$566.67 a month.
- CARRELL, PATRICIA, Assistant Professor of English, August 5 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$900.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, RICHARD A., Instructor in Zoology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$650.00 a month.
- COOK, THOMAS, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in the School of Business, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$502.50 a month.
- CRENSHAW, DAVID A., thirty-seven percent time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 10 to August 10, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- CRITTENDEN, JERRY, one-half time Instructor in Special Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$462.50 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$487.50 a month.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, three-fourths time Instructor and Academic Adviser in the School of Home Economics, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$678.75 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$723.75.
- CUNNINGHAM, KAY L., Instructor in the University School, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$875.00 a month.
- DAVIDSON, SARAH E., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$770.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$825.00 a month.
- DAVIS, JOHN D., one-half time Instructor in Zoology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- DENT, AUSTIN, one-half time Lecturer in Art, July 1 to July 27, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.

- EIRICH, WAYNE M., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$866.67 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- EKKER, CHARLES, Assistant Director and Instructor in the Latin American Institute, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$940.00 a month; July 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$990.00 a month.
- ELLIOTT, PHILIP G., Assistant in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$680.00 a month; July 1 to August 16, 1968, at \$715.00 a month; one-half time, August 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$357.50 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- EVANS, JOHN R., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- EVANSON, JACOB T., one-half time Instructor in Psychology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$472.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$502.50 a month.
- FUNKHOUSER, JAMES L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- GENTRY, LLOYD, Instructor in University Libraries, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- GOSS, WANDA LOU, Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$480.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$510.00 a month.
- GROSS, JERRY, one-half time Instructor in Special Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$355.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$380.00 a month.
- GUILD, FREDERIC H., one-half time Visiting Professor in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- HARRIS, CHARLES, one-fourth time Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$175.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$187.50 a month.
- HENSLIN, JAMES M., one-third time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$441.67 a month.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., eighty percent time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$640.00 a month.
- HOLT, LAWRENCE, one-half time Assistant Professor of Special Education, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HORN, B. RAY, Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- HUFF, GERALD W., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$375.00 a month.
- HUMPHREYS, ROBERT A. L., one-half time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for August, 1968, at \$687.50 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, HAROLD R., one-half time Instructor in Secondary Education and one-half time Instructor in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$995.00 a month; July 1 to August 16, 1968, at \$1,065.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$502.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$536.00 a month.
- JARETT, IRWIN M., Associate Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, JANE M., Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, August 15 to September 15, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., thirty-seven percent time Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- KAFFENBERGER, GLENN L., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month; July 1 to August 16, 1968, at \$775.00 a month; one-half time, August 16 to August 31, 1968, at \$387.50 a month, with salary paid partially from restricted funds.

- KENNEKE, LARRY J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for August, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- KNEWITZ, ROBERT, Instructor in the University School, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- KOMM, RICHARD, Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- LACARCE, RAYMOND F., Staff Assistant in Research and Projects, June 16 to September 1, 1968, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LACZEK, WILLIAM J., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 18 to August 31, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- LYONS, CLARIE C., one-half time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- MCELROY, HARVEY S., one-third time Instructor in the Business Division, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$153.33 a month.
- MCINTURFF, PAUL, one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$435.00 a month.
- McKINNEY, RICHARD N., fifty-nine percent time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$458.74 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$612.50 a month.
- MARING, ESTER G., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Anthropology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$482.40 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$649.90 a month.
- MARTIN, MYRNA L., eighty-three percent time Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$791.66 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$816.67 a month.
- MAURER, LEONE, three-fourths time Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$562.50 a month; July 1 to July 13, 1968, at \$592.50 a month.
- MAXWELL, RICHARD H., one-fourth time Instructor in Botany, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$180.00 a month.
- MEES, ROBERT, Assistant in the University School, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- MILLER, NEIL A., one-fourth time Instructor in Botany, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$180.00 a month.
- MISCHKA, HAROLD, Lecturer in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- MUCHMORE, CHARLES, Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$920.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$975.00 a month.
- NORMAN, WINIFRED, one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$320.00 a month.
- OLIVE, ROY L., three-fourths time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- OSBORN, DORIS, thirty-four percent time Instructor in Food and Nutrition, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$272.00 a month.
- PIERCE, MILO C., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,101.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements.
- PUHL, JACQUELINE, one-half time Instructor in Special Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$385.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$422.50 a month.
- RAO, P. S. RAMA, Research Assistant in International Student Services, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- RICHMAN, LOIS, Instructor in English, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$875.00 a month.
- RIKER, HAROLD, Visiting Professor of Higher Education, July 22 to August 1, 1968, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- RITZEL, DALE O., one-half time Instructor in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$405.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$417.50 a month.

- ROBINETTE, JOSEPH A., Instructor in Music and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$550.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$590.00 a month, with maintenance provided.
- ROBINSON, PAUL D., Instructor in Geology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at 675.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$705.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- ROGERS, C. LEE, Coordinator in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,155.00 a month.
- ROGIER, DON, one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$383.34 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$408.33 a month.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, one-half time Instructor in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$432.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- ROSSER, CARMEN, Instructor in Special Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$790.00 a month.
- ROSSER, JAMES, three-fourths time Instructor in Health Education, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.
- RUEHL, MILDRED S., Assistant in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 5, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUHL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- SANDERS, KEITH R., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Speech, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$703.50 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$737.00 a month.
- SCHELLENBERGER, ROBERT E., Professor of Management, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- SETH, SHIRISH B., Instructor in Accounting, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,175.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,245.00 a month.
- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., fourteen percent time Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 16 to September 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHARPE, DAVID, Instructor of Geography, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$770.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- SHIELDS, BILL J., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$830.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- SHIN, WANGSHIK, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$536.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$566.15 a month.
- SHORES, LOUISE, Visiting Professor of Instructional Materials, June 17 to July 14, 1968, at \$2,300.00 a month.
- SHUKAIR, ALI, Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- SIEGEL, DIANE I., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$850.00 a month.
- SIMDARS, CATHY G., Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$715.00 a month.
- SLOTBOOM, DAVID R., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month, with salary paid partially from restricted funds.
- SMITH, DONALD R., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$850.00 a month.
- SMITH, LEMUEL E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Philosophy, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$150.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$157.50 a month.
- SMITH, MICHAEL, one-sixth time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$160.84 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$174.10 a month.
- SONNER, JAN R., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,025.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,075.00 a month.

- STAFFORD, NORMAN J., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$560.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$586.67 a month.
- STARCK, KENNETH, one-half time Instructor in Journalism, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.
- STARKEY, RICHARD, Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$685.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- STARR, DARTHA F., Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$830.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$870.00 a month.
- STEGEMEIER, ALAN L., Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$875.00 a month.
- STIMAN, HAROLD E., one-half time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$490.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$520.00 a month.
- SUESS, RAYMOND, Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$770.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$810.00 a month.
- SULZER, BETH, Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month; July 1 to July 13, 1968, at \$1,285.00 a month, with salary paid partially from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, DONNA E., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, M. HARVEY, Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,060.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, W. DEAN, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- TRUMMEL, DONALD R., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$542.70 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$569.50 a month.
- VANCE, DANIEL J., fifty-five percent time Lecturer in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$330.00 a month.
- VENABLE, CHARLES W., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$735.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$780.00 a month.
- VERDERBER, NADINE L., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$775.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$815.00 a month.
- VINCENT, RAYMOND J., Instructor in Health Education, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$900.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$975.00 a month.
- VIOLETTE, P. EUGENE, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$573.34 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$610.00 a month.
- WATERMAN, MARLA, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$375.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- WHITESIDE, WILLIAM, Instructor in Special Education, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- WHITLEY, A. DAN, one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$850.00 a month.
- WILEY, RAYMOND D., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$280.00 a month.
- WILLIS, DR. ALLAN D., one-half time Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.
- WINTERS, DENNIS, Instructor in Speech, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$833.33 a month.
- WORKUN, ARTHUR, Instructor in Adult Education and Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$825.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$885.00 a month.
- WOOD, RUTH, Lecturer in the University School, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$655.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$705.00 a month.
- WRIGHT, MARY, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute,

June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$405.35 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$422.10 a month.

ZAANEN, ADRIAAN C., Visiting Professor of Mathematics, July 16 to August 27, 1968, at \$1,750.00 a month.

ZAEBS, FRED L., one-half time Instructor in Physiology, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$475.00 a month; July 1 to July 13, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.

ZIMNY, BILLIE B., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$345.00 a month.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

CANNON, RICHARD H., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$750.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

CARBAUGH, DANIEL C., one-third time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, at \$416.66 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

CARPENTER, SARA, one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to June 29, 1968, at \$370.00 a month, superseding appointment as reported previously.

CORNELL, HORACE E., one-half time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$515.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

DEWEESE, JEWEL V., one-half time Adviser in the College of Education, July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$305.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

DICK, ROBERT O., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$770.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

DOWNING, BEATRICE, eighty-five percent time Assistant in Art, July 1 to July 27, 1968, at \$408.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

JACOBINI, BILLIE C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$300.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

MARK, SYLVIA, Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$650.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$705.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MERTES, JOHN E., Visiting Professor of Marketing, June 17 to August 31, 1968, superseding date of appointment as reported previously.

O'LEARY, EMMETT, two-thirds time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

PARMENTER, ANNIE, three-fourths time Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$491.25 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$521.25 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

THOTA, VYKINTAPATHI, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 17 to September 1, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

ACKER, GLORIA A., Coordinator (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to July 9, 1968, at \$640.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

ACUNA, ANA, Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$670.00 a month.

ANDERSON, SYLVIA A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 8 to August 17, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

ARMETTA, LOIS T., Assistant to the Head of the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$695.00 a month.

BACH, WILLIAM, one-half time Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$465.00 a month.

BALLANCE, WEBSTER, Assistant Director of the Regional Economic Technical Assistance Program of the Business Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,135.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- BALLESTRO, DONALD M., Staff Assistant in University Housing — Brush Towers, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BANNES, PAUL R., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$872.00 a month.
- BARROW, OLETA F., Assistant (in Homemaking) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to July 6, 1968, at \$625.00 a month; three-fourths time Assistant, July 6 to October 19, 1968, at \$468.75 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, July 6 to November 16, 1968, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEMILLER, PARASKEVI M., thirty percent time Research Associate in Botany, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$315.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, June 29 to July 6, 1968, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOALT, GUNNAR, Adjunct Professor of Sociology, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- BOOKER, LOUISE E., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, June 22 to August 17, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOSIGH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, July 27 to July 31, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOYD, CAROL A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, June 30 to August 17, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BREHM, MARIE E., forty percent time Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, June 30 to September 30, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRITTEN, SHEILA, Instructor in English, July 1 to July 26, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BULTE, MARY L., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- BURNS, HENRY, JR., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,105.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURSUA, LINDA K., Counselor in Counseling and Testing, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$682.50 a month.
- CALVIN, RENE, Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, June 15 to September 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- CARR, GERALD M., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to September 30, 1968, at \$825.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHEN, HAN-LIN H., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$337.50 a month.
- CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in Secondary Education and Project Director for the Teacher Corps Project, June 16 to October 1, 1968, at \$1,050.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLARKE, SALLIE E., Staff Assistant in the University Press, July 1 to July 20, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- COLLINS, GEORGIA, Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- COPELAND, WARREN R., Instructor in Morris Library, July 1 to August 6, 1968, at \$675.00 a month.
- CROSS, DONALD T., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for July, 1968, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAWSON, GERTRUDE, Staff Assistant in the University Press for July, 1968, at \$585.00 a month.
- DEANGELIS, RICHARD, Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single Undergraduate Students, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month.
- DENNY, JANE L., Instructor in English, July 1 to July 26, 1968, at \$680.00 a month.

- DREES, PETER D., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,055.00 a month.
- DUFF, GRACE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Secondary Education, serving with the Teacher Corps Project, June 17 to October 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Consultant in Area Services, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$2,125.00 a month, with partial salary reimbursement to the University.
- EMERSON, ETHEL H., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, June 30 to August 17, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EXUM, JERRY E., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,105.00 a month.
- FICHTER, MICHAEL E., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, June 30 to September 30, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to July 6, 1968, at \$585.00 a month; three-fourths time Assistant, July 6 to August 3, 1968, at \$438.75 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- FRAZIER, RENWICK N., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, July 1, 1968, to April 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month.
- GELLMAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- GIANNELLI, ANTHONY, Coordinator of Student Activities, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$825.00 a month.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to October 19, 1968, at \$476.25 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAGEN, STANLEY G., Project Director in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAJEK, ROY D., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,055.00 a month.
- HATCHETT, HELEN I., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAWKINS, CORINNE, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Education Division, July 1 to September 1, 1968, and September 15, 1968, to June 15, 1969, at \$350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAWSE, LARRY W., Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAYES, RICHARD C., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$600.00 a month.
- HEIDEMA, CLARE E., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$880.00 a month.
- HENKEL, JANICE C., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, June 30 to September 30, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENRY, JULIUS P., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and Environs for July, 1968, at \$425.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILLMER, MANTHY W., Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to September 30, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HINCHCLIFF, MAXINE, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1968, to February 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HINSHAW, MARVIN V., III, Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$880.00 a month.
- HODGE, ANITA, Instructor in Instructional Materials, August 5 to September 1, 1968, at \$875.00 a month.

- HORAN, JOHN E., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to July 15, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HORN, ETHEL J., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to October 12, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUMPHRIES, SUSAN A., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$450.00 a month.
- HUNTER, EUGENIA C., Staff Assistant in the office of the Safety Coordinator, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month.
- ILLNER, JULEE A., Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$745.00 a month.
- JACKSON, HOBART C., Staff Assistant in Design for the Summer and Fall Quarters, 1968, and Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, MARVIN E., Associate Professor in the School of Technology and Acting Dean, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969.
- JORDAN, LOWDEN H., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to September 30, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KAHRHOFF, HERSHEL A., twenty percent time Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, June 30 to September 1, 1968, at \$150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to August 17, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOENECKE, ALICE, Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KOLBER, PHILIP, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- KONSTANZER, ROBERT J., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Counseling and Testing Center, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$400.00 a month.
- KURKJIAN, BETTY L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, June 30 to September 18, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LANGE, ELIZABETH M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Anthropology, June 16 to August 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, June 30 to September 14, 1968, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEWIS, ERNEST L., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$880.00 a month.
- LONG, LINN L., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach (Wrestling), September 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- LORENZONI, LARRY N., Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$880.00 a month.
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- MCMALE, JOHN, Research Associate in Research and Projects, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,340.00 a month.
- MACLAREN, GRANT E., one-half time Staff Assistant in University News Services, July 1 to August 24, 1968, at \$280.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, CHESTER A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Area Services Division, July 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MAGERS, GEORGE A., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- MARSHALL, LAURISTON C., Visiting Professor of Physics, July 16 to September 16, 1968, at \$2,225.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MATSUDA, MAKOTO, one-half time Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, June 15 to October 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- MAYHEW, MAURICE C., Assistant to the Institute Director of the Transportation Institute for July, 1968, at \$1,220.00 a month.
- MEEHAN, ELIZABETH C., one-half time Lecturer in Student Teaching for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$335.00 a month.
- MILLER, LESLIE R., one-fifth time Instructor in Health Education, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$204.17 a month.
- MILLER, RUTH K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to September 30, 1968, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLIS, DALE E., Adjunct Instructor in Plant Industry, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- MORRIS, ALICE O., Instructor in English, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MORSE, JOHN C., Assistant Project Director in the Registrar's Office, June 19, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$665.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MUCKELROY, CECILIA, Lecturer in Southern Illinois Instructional Television, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$726.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MUNAWAR, MOHIUDDIN, three-fourths time Researcher in Botany, June 15 to September 1, 1968, at \$562.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MURPHY, MABEL A., Librarian in University Libraries, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$830.00 a month.
- NAMJOSHI, KUSUM, Assistant in Academic Affairs, June 28 to July 1, 1968, at \$350.00 a month; July 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$370.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., three-fourths time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and Technical and Adult Education for July, 1968, at \$690.00 a month; one-half time Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, August 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$460.00 a month, with salary paid partially from restricted funds.
- NELSON, CARL G., Instructor in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), July 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$765.00 a month.
- NICKEL, JAY K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to September 30, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NINNIS, SYLVIA A., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$625.00 a month; forty percent time Assistant, August 10 to September 30, 1968, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- NUCENT, JAMES E., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OTTO, JOANN, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- OTTO, ROBERT E., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- OXFORD, JACQUILINN, Lecturer in Learning Resources Service, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$745.00 a month.
- PARKS, PAULA S., Instructor in the Education Division and Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for July, 1968, at \$1,010.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PENNELLS, JANE C., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$850.00 a month.
- PETERS, ROBERT D., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$890.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- POOLEY, RICHARD C., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$920.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- POPP, CHARLES J., Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$640.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PORTINGA, LYNDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to November 1, 1968, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PRATT, JOHN T., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Cultural Affairs Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$350.00 a month, plus housing.
- PRICE, JOEL, sixty percent time Staff Assistant in the Cultural Affairs Project, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$300.00 a month.
- RAGAIN, MAJOR D., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$800.00 a month.
- RANDS, BARBARA C., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1968, to March 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month.
- REILLY, THOMAS E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education for July, 1968, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REISING, JOHN M., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to September 14, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHTER, DAVID J., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHTER, MARY JO, one-half time Staff Assistant in Central Publications, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month; July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$340.00 a month.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., Staff Assistant in the Museum, June 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$590.00 a month; July 1, 1968, to February 1, 1969, at \$631.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBERSON, JAMES A., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials and Associate Project Director of Project Uplift, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROHEN, JEANNE E., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$715.00 a month.
- RUHL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$300.00 a month.
- RUSHING, PHILIP D., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- SAMPLES, FLEARY P., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANCHEZ, HELEN T., Assistant in English, July 1 to September 7, 1968, at \$595.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANDERS, EUGENE T., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$860.00 a month.
- SAN GUILLIANO, RICHARD, Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and Environs for July, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAXE, LARRY N., Staff Assistant in University Park Housing, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHWARTZ, MABEL, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$715.00 a month.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to July 17, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHECHMEISTER, ELLEN, sixty percent time Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHELTON, LAWRENCE D., Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$655.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Meeting of August 16, 1968

- SILLIMAN, MARVIN B., (Activities) Consultant in Student Activities, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$615.00 a month.
- SKOREPA, ALLEN C., one-half time Staff Assistant in Botany, July 1 to October 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month.
- SLOAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- SOMMER, JAMES P., Assistant (in Maintenance) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to August 15, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SORGE, NORMAN N., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to September 30, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STETTNER, LANDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SUTTON, JOHN R., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TATE, KATHRYN W., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to July 26, 1968, at \$515.00 a month; one-fourth time Assistant, July 26 to September 21, 1968, at \$128.75 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, DONNA E., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$300.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to August 17, 1968, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TEGMEIER, DIANE O., Staff Assistant in Botany, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$440.00 a month.
- TOLSON, TITUS L., Assistant (in Electrical Appliance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, May 11 to May 25, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TRUITT, DAWN M., Researcher in Microbiology, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VARCOE, KENNETH, Coordinator of Student Affairs, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month.
- WARD, ALBERT J., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, June 30 to December 14, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WATERS, LEWIS C., Community Consultant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective July 1, 1968, at \$720.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WINKER, EDWIN B., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, May 25 to November 16, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ANDERSON, JOHN O., Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology, to serve also as Assistant to the Vice-President of International and Area Services effective July 1, 1968.
- ARMISTEAD, FRED J., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve also as (Campus) Coordinator in the International Services Division effective September 16, 1968, on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid partially from restricted funds.
- BEATTY, JOSEPH, Instructor in Zoology, to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment upon completion of doctor's degree requirements, at \$1,090.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- BECKER, ALBERT, Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- BROWN, GEORGE C., Assistant Dean and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Communications, to serve also as Assistant Professor of Journalism effective September 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- BROWN, JAMES M., Professor in the Humanities Division, to serve as Assistant to the Chancellor effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CALDWELL, OLIVER J., Professor of Higher Education, to serve also as Assistant to the Vice-President for International and Area Services and University Dean of International Programs Development effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COMER, JAMES M., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to serve as Assistant to the Chancellor effective July 1, 1968, and to serve as Acting Dean of the Education Division, June 18 to July 17, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CRITFENDEN, ALICE R., thirty-seven and one-half percent time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, July 1 to October 31, 1968, at \$172.50, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DENNIS, LAWRENCE, three-fourths time Assistant Professor in the University School and Administration and Supervision, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$937.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment and salary reported previously.
- DEWEESE, HAROLD L., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve also as Chief Academic Adviser for the College of Education effective June 16, 1968, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- EKKER, CHARLES, Assistant Director and Instructor in the Latin American Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- EVANS, ROY W., Instructor in Instructional Materials, to serve also as Acting Chairman, June 17 to August 31, 1968.
- EVANSON, JACOB, Instructor in Psychology, to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment effective upon completion of doctor's degree requirements, at \$1,210.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER, to serve as University Professor of Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GENTRY, LLOYD, three-fourths time Lecturer in University Libraries, June 1 to June 16, 1968, in addition to appointment previously reported.
- GOBERT, DAVID L., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, to serve also as Coordinator of the International Services Division, July 1 to September 1, 1968.
- HARRISON, EELIN, Instructor in Theater for the Spring Quarter, 1968, at \$975.00 a month, superseding salary as reported previously.
- HARTMAN, BERNARD J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Assistant Director of Counseling and Testing effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HUME, KATHRYN M., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, June 14, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- ISELL, PAUL W., Assistant Professor of Economics, to serve also as Assistant to the Chancellor, effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JUNZ, ALFRED J., Assistant Professor of Government, to serve also as Assistant to the Vice-President of International and Area Services in International Programs Development effective July 1, 1968.
- KEMPER, WALTER, Printing Manager in Printing and Art Services and Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, to serve at \$820.00 a month effective July 1, 1968, superseding salary reported previously.
- KIRK, FRANK A., to serve as Consultant (Training) in Community Development Services effective August 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- LEE, J. MURRAY, Professor of Elementary Education effective the Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MACLACHLAN, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, to serve also as Program Director of the President's Scholar Program effective September 16, 1968, on a fiscal year basis.
- MCREYNOLDS, HELEN P., Instructor in the University Libraries, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MADSON, DONALD C., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Assistant Dean effective August 1, 1968, at \$1,345.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MAINS, JOHN D., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,000.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously and contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- MARING, ESTER, Instructor in Anthropology, to serve as Assistant Professor upon completion of doctor's degree requirements, at salary of \$1,025.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MATHENY, BILLY G., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, May 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$520.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MATHESON, JOHN M., Assistant Professor of Journalism on an academic year basis for the 1968-69 academic year, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MIRANTI, DR. JOSEPH P., Physician in the Health Service and Associate Professor of Physiology, to serve also as Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute effective July 1, 1968.
- MISCHON, RAYMOND M., Instructor in Forestry effective July 15, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- MOORMANN, JOHN F., Producer in Broadcasting Services, to serve also as Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- MURRAY, MARSHA M., Resident Counselor in University Park Housing, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- NEAL, CHARLES D., Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 16, 1968, on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NELSON, KATHLEEN A., thirty-seven and one-half percent time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, July 1 to October 31, 1968, at \$172.50 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- NEUMANN, F. PHILIP, Instructor in Forestry, July 1, 1968, to June 15, 1969, at \$875.00 a month, with conditional arrangement of change of salary upon completion of doctor's degree requirements.
- PULSIPHER, ALLAN G., Assistant Director of the Business Research Bureau, August 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding dates of appointment as reported previously.
- REED, ALEX, Professor of Animal Industries, to serve with the International Services Division in Nepal, July 16, 1968, to July 16, 1970, at \$2,117.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment and salary reported previously.
- REED, ROBERT M., Instructor in the Education Division, to serve also as Foreign Student Consultant in International Services effective July 1, 1968.
- RENDLEMAN, JOHN S., Chancellor of the Edwardsville Campus and Professor of Government, to serve also as Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective July 1, 1968.
- ROBINSON, WALTER, JR., to serve as Coordinator assigned to University Services to Carbondale and Environs, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SEIFERTH, BERNICE B., Assistant Professor of Student Teaching effective September 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SNYDER, RALPH L., three-fourths time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July

- 8 to October 26, 1968, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- STEGE, LESLIE E., Counselor in Student Work and Financial Assistance, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$685.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- STEPHENS, CLARENCE W., Professor of Secondary Education, to serve also as Special Assistant to the President, August 1, 1968, through Summer Quarter, 1969, at \$2,175.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- STURLEY, ERIC A., Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve also as Coordinator of the Deans College Program, effective July 1, 1968.
- THOMAS, CLARENCE W., Assistant Coordinator in Student Activities effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- THOMAS, JACK B., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Television Instruction, to serve also as Assistant to the Chancellor effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WANTLING, DALE, Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Dean of the International Services Division effective June 10, 1968.
- WEBB, ALJEAN A., sixty percent time Assistant (in Clerical Training), June 24 to August 3, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- WENDT, PAUL R., Professor in Instructional Materials effective June 17, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILEY, W. DEANE, Professor and Dean of the Education Division effective July 17, 1968, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- WINNETT, ROBERT S., Staff Assistant to the Budget Director effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

- CURRY, A. DUDLEY, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1968, and Spring Quarter, 1969, at full pay.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

- ENGLERT, DUWAYNE, Assistant Professor of Zoology, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at full pay.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

- TROYER, RAYMOND E., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ADAMS, KENDALL A., Associate Professor of Marketing, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- BAVEL, ZAMIR, Associate Professor of Mathematics, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- BURNS, HENRY, JR., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, for the period July 23 to August 23, 1968.
- BURTON, MABLE G., Associate Professor of Nursing, effective for the month of July, 1968.
- COCKING, LOREN D., Lecturer in Film Production, effective October 3, 1968, to September 5, 1969.
- CRITTENDEN, JERRY B., Instructor in Special Education and Speech Pathology and Audiology, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- GRAVES, GENE H., Coordinator in Community Services, for the period July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969.

- INGLI, DONALD A., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- PAINE, FRANK R., Program Director in Film Production and Assistant Professor of Printing and Photography, for the period July 8 to July 27, 1968.
- PARRILL, IRWIN H., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, for the Fall Quarter, 1968, and Spring Quarter, 1969.
- PFANNKUCH, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- PHARIS, KEITH, Assistant in English, effective June 15 to September 7, 1968.
- POTTER, DAVID, Professor of Speech, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision and Assistant to the Dean of the College of Education, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- TURNER, DORIS S., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, for the period August 12 to August 23, 1968.

CHANGE IN DATE OF RESIGNATION

- MORE, DOUGLAS M., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.

WITHDRAWAL OF RESIGNATION

- BORTZ, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.

RESIGNATIONS

- ARMSTRONG, DAVID L., Associate Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective July 1, 1968.
- BALLOU, ELMA, Assistant Professor in Morris Library, effective August 16, 1968.
- BELT, JAMES A., JR., Assistant to the Coordinator in the International Services Division, effective June 1, 1968.
- BENSON, NORMAN F., Assistant Professor of Secondary Education and the University School, effective July 1, 1968.
- BLAIR, MONTE, Assistant Professor of Sociology, effective the end of the Spring Quarter, 1968.
- BONIFIELD, MARY K., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective August 24, 1968.
- BOOTH, SHARYN K., Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 6, 1968, rather than May 25, 1968, as reported previously.
- BORN, DORIS E., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School, effective June 17, 1968.
- BRELAND, BRUCE J., Associate Professor of Art, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- BRUNNER, KENNETH A., Professor and Chairman of Higher Education, effective September 1, 1968.
- CLEMONS, GWENDOLYN A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective October 1, 1968.
- CROOKSHANK, CHARLES, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 1, 1968.
- DOWNNEY, JOHN C., Professor of Zoology, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- EVANOFF, GEORGE A., Civil Service Personnel Director, effective August 14, 1968.
- GREENWOOD, WILLIAM T., Professor of Management, effective July 1, 1968.
- HALL, THOMAS G., Assistant Professor of Music, effective the end of the Spring Quarter, 1968.
- HOWE, GARY C., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective June 28, 1968.

- KATRANIDES, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant in English, effective June 15, 1968.
- KROLAK, PATRICK D., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- LESKO, MARGARET I., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective September 1, 1968.
- MCMILLIN, CHRISTINE, Staff Assistant in Sociology, effective June 1, 1968.
- MANGANO, RONALD M., Assistant in the School of Technology, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., Lecturer and Testing Officer in the Counseling and Testing Center, effective September 15, 1968.
- PARADISE, RAYMOND C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective August 8, 1968.
- POLLOCK, VERN, Assistant and Coach in Physical Education for Men, effective June 16, 1968.
- PRELL, ARTHUR E., Professor of Marketing and Bureau Director of the Business Research Bureau, effective October 1, 1968.
- REMMLING, GUNTER W., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- SIEGEL, HOWARD, Producer in Broadcasting Services, effective August 1, 1968.
- TROWBRIDGE, LAURIE F., Staff Assistant in the Dean of Students Office, effective June 20, 1968.
- VINCENT, CLARENCE E., Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- WELLIN, ELAINE S., Assistant Director of Education in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective June 5, 1968.
- WOELFLIN, LESLIE E., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective August 10, 1968.

CHANGES IN RANK

- HARRISON, EELIN, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 24, 1968.
- PHILLIPS, PAUL H., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 24, 1968.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered and approved two items concerning personnel, as follows:

- 1) A list of additions to salary increases approved April 17, 1968; a list of revisions necessary because of incorrect base salary information reported previously; and a list of revisions to previously approved salaries. A copy of this list was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.
- 2) A report of current outside approved employment requests covering the period July, 1967, to July, 1968. A copy of this report was also placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

At the meeting of the Board held June 21, 1968, Dr. Brown requested that the administration submit to the Board a report of exit interviews stating the reasons for resignations of faculty members. A report covering resignations of full-time faculty members on continuing appointment and

Meeting of August 16, 1968

holding academic rank, submitted during the period July 1, 1967, and July 1, 1968, was presented. The report showed the results of exit interviews and stated reasons for resignations submitted at Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during May and June, 1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$756,580.47 for Carbondale Campus and \$236,785.28 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during May and June, 1968, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$2,608,361.86 for Carbondale Campus and \$1,936,539.18 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAM IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, approval is requested for submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education a curriculum leading to the Master of Science degree in Computer Science, to be offered jointly by the School of Business, the School of Technology, and the department of mathematics in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective immediately.

Computer Science is a relatively new subject which has become a well-established academic discipline in a very short time, concerned as it is with the storage and retrieval of information and the various types of processing to which information can be subjected. It is applicable to such fields as logical design, numerical analysis, structure of languages, time and motion studies, and model systems. The proposed course of study is concerned with Computer Science in the broadest sense and is intended to train computer scientists rather than technicians. This field has already been developed at places like Ohio State University, Purdue University, the State University of Iowa, and Northwestern University, but it is still in a pioneering phase.

An excellent faculty drawn from the departments of business, mathematics, and technology and from the Data Processing staff is available, including four persons holding the doctor's degree in this and related fields.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis,

the Board approved submitting a request to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education, as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

BIDS FOR REMODELING SHRYOCK AUDITORIUM

On June 27, 1968, bids were received for the remodeling of Shryock Auditorium in accordance with the Bid Summary Sheet attached. Total bid price for the mechanical work is \$573,733.00. The Architect's estimate was \$309,900.00, and the bids for the mechanical work exceed this estimate by 85%. No bids were received for the general construction work. The University Architect and the project architectural firm, Ferry and Henderson, recommend that the bids received be rejected because of excessive cost and that the project be advertised for new bids at such time as funds are released by the Governor. The following Resolution is therefore recommended for adoption by the Board:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the bids received for remodeling Shryock Auditorium are hereby rejected and the project for remodeling Shryock Auditorium shall be advertised for new bids.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONVEYANCE OF RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR ONE-WAY COUPLE, TRACT 94-J

Pursuant to agreement with the Division of Highways dated January 16, 1964, certain parcels of land required in part for the one-way couple of University and Illinois Avenues are to be shared according to Highways' requirements and acquisition costs prorated among the parties. The lawsuit on the last parcel has just been finalized, and we are ready to close out this contract. Tract 94-J was one of the first tracts acquired, and only 8.25 feet off the front was retained by Highways as the plan then did not call for Mill Street to be widened to four lanes. Formal approval of conveyance of further right-of-way is now recommended, in consideration of a credit against our portion of these land acquisition costs:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the conveyance of the following described lands of the Board to the State of Illinois for the use of the Department of Public Works and Buildings, for a consideration of \$7,770.00 in cash or equivalent value of land, be and is hereby authorized and directed:

A Portion of Tract 94-J:

A part of the East Half of the following described tract: Beginning at a point on the north line of Outlot 121 a distance of 120 feet east of the northwest

Meeting of August 16, 1968

corner of said lot; thence east to the northeast corner; thence south 136 feet 6 inches to a point; thence west to a point 120 feet east of the west line of said lot; thence North parallel to the west line of said lot 136 feet 6 inches to the point of beginning, being part of Outlot 121 in the City of Carbondale, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point on the west line of said tract located 8.25 feet southerly of the northwest corner of said tract; thence southerly along the west line of said tract to a point located 69 feet southerly of the centerline of Mill Street as measured along the west line of said tract; thence easterly along a straight line to a point in the east line of said tract located 71 feet southerly of the centerline of Mill Street as measured along the east line of said tract; thence northerly along the east line of said tract to a point located 8.25 feet southerly of the northeast corner of said tract; thence westerly along a straight line to the point of beginning. Containing 2,542 sq. ft., more or less.

And Be It Further *Resolved* that the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Board of Trustees a warranty deed to the above-described property for the consideration aforesaid.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TELEVISION BROADCASTING FACILITY AT EDWARDSVILLE, ILLINOIS

The administration recommends that an application be prepared and submitted to the Federal Communications Commission for a license to construct an ultra high frequency (Channel 18) television broadcasting facility at or near Edwardsville, Illinois. The authorization of the Board is necessary for the execution of this application, and the following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that application be made to the Federal Communications Commission of the United States Government for a license to construct an ultra high frequency (Channel 18) television broadcasting facility to be located at or near Edwardsville, Illinois, and that the President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute such application in the name of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and to do and perform and cause to be done and performed all other acts and to execute or cause to be executed any and all other documents necessary or desirable in the prosecution of such application before the Federal Communications Commission.

President Morris indicated that the State of Illinois Educational Television plan has included the three towers in Carbondale, Olney, and north of Edwardsville in all design and planning stages. He further indicated that unless an application for channel allocation is submitted very soon it is unlikely that a channel will be available.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the

Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FAMILY HOUSING PROJECT I, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In order to clarify intended usage of the housing units included in Family Housing Project I, Edwardsville Campus, it is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt the following Resolution:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that housing units included in Family Housing Project I, Edwardsville Campus, shall be used only as student and temporary staff housing units.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ADDENDUM TO RESOLUTION GOVERNING MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATORY POLICIES

On August 3, 1967, upon recommendation of the Office of the Dean of Students, the Security Office, and the office of the Legal Counsel, a resolution was adopted governing Carbondale Campus Motor Vehicle Regulatory Policies. On January 19, 1968, the Board of Trustees approved the establishment of the Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund. This fund was established to insure a reserve fund which shall be "used for costs connected with campus parking and traffic control either by direct expenditure or by pledge of its assets or its future revenues or both to future expenditures for such costs."

Item VII of the Motor Vehicle Regulatory Policies established an administrative processing fee not to exceed \$5.00. In order to encourage more efficient utilization of existing facilities as well as to implement the Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund, both parking and registration fees will be required.

The proposed fee for the fall term of 1968 will be \$5.00 for vehicle registration, \$25.00 for red decal parking permits, and \$45.00 for blue decal parking permits. The anticipated fee schedule for the fall term of 1969 will be \$35.00 for red decal parking permits and \$65.00 for blue parking permits. The blue decals will permit parking on preferred lots generally located within and adjacent to the Loop Road. Red decals will permit parking in lots beyond this area. Silver registration decals will permit daytime parking on designated vehicle lots only. When parking fees exceed \$45.00 per year a payroll deduction plan will be sought for faculty-staff members. At present metered lots are anticipated for the lot immediately north of Morris Library and the lot immediately north of Woody Hall, which is to become the Center for Admissions, Registration, Sectioning, Advisement and offices for the Dean of Graduate Studies and the Dean of Fine Arts. The metered lots would hopefully afford more consistent access to both Morris Library and Woody Hall.

Approval is therefore sought at this time to delete Policy VII and add new Policies VII through X to the resolution on Motor Vehicle Regulatory Policies.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that Policy VII of the Motor Vehicle Regulatory Policies of August 3, 1967, is repealed as of September 1, 1968, and the following Policies are added thereto:

VII. The assessment and collection of Motor Vehicle Fees from students eligible for motor vehicle privileges and from staff members is hereby authorized. The rate of such fees shall be established by the Administration, but shall not exceed \$90.00 per year except where a particular space is rented on an exclusive basis.

VIII. The assessment and collection of Hourly or Daily Parking Charges by meter or otherwise is hereby authorized. The rates of such fees shall be established by the Administration, but shall not exceed 25c per hour except where a particular space is rented on an exclusive basis, and in such case shall not exceed \$12.00 per month.

IX. The rates of Motor Vehicle Fees and Hourly or Daily Parking Charges shall be so established as to best accomplish the policy of encouraging the highest and best use of available parking spaces. This policy shall include but not be limited to discouraging the use of parking spaces for which there is a great demand for the purposes of all-day parking or automobile storage, making such spaces available to those students and staff whose need is greatest from the view of advancing the academic, service, and administrative functions of the University, and providing for necessary visitor parking. This policy shall not, however, preclude any future covenants to the contrary in bond indentures or bond resolutions for wholly or partially self-liquidating construction or acquisition projects.

X. All revenues derived as a result of these Policies shall be paid into the Traffic and Parking Revenue Funds for the respective campuses for use as provided in the Resolution of January 19, 1968, establishing such Funds for the full or partial support of parking and regulatory activities or enterprises auxiliary to instruction.

President Morris informed the Board that the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education has taken the position that University funds may not be used to build parking facilities. The policy was adopted on a state-wide basis, and forces the University to seek other sources of funds for parking facilities and structures. In answer to questions from Dr. Brown and Mr. Fischer, President Morris indicated that all monies collected from parking fees and fines will go into the special fund called the Traffic and Parking Revenue Fund, established for both the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses; costs of enforcement will come from the registration fee. In answer to a further question, he indicated that the fee proposed applies only to the Carbondale Campus.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The

vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ADMISSIONS POLICY

Effective Fall Quarter, 1969, the admissions policy of Southern Illinois University shall conform to the requirements of the Master Plan for Higher Education in Illinois, Phase II. The administration is authorized to develop detailed admission requirements.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the Admissions Policy Statement presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

LEGAL EDUCATION

President Morris informed the members of the Board that Committee "U" of the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education will meet on September 6, 1968, to study and consider the need for legal education in Illinois. He requested authorization from the Board of Trustees to present a proposal to that committee for legal education in Southern Illinois.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board authorized the administration to present a proposal, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris discussed with the members of the Board an extension of housing regulations, particularly as related to graduate students. He indicated that careful and continuing study of the entire housing problem and of housing regulations would be made, and that early in Spring Quarter, 1969, the administration would submit to the Board any recommended extensions or improvements of current housing regulations. No action was taken by the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 12 noon.

September 20, 1968

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, September 20, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman of the Board. In the absence of the Secretary, Dr. Martin V. Brown was appointed to serve as Secretary *pro tempore*. The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt. Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President Clarence W. Stephens, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Assistant Director of University News Services C. A. Frazer, University Architect Charles Pulley; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Jim Zivic, *Edwardsville Intelligencer* and *Alestle*, Dan VanAtta and Nick Harder, *The Daily Egyptian*; Sam Panayotovich, Carbondale Student Government; Steven Kerens, Edwardsville Student Government; Mr. George Anselevicius, Architect; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Minutes of a regular meeting held August 16, 1968, were presented by the Vice-Chairman. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

University Architect Charles Pulley introduced Mr. George Anselevicius, campus planning and design consultant of Anselevicius/Rupe, Architects, of St. Louis, Missouri. A copy of the firm's brochure, "SIU Carbondale: Parking Study," dated October, 1967, was mailed to each member of the Board prior to this meeting.

Using slides to illustrate the charts contained in the brochure, Mr. Anselevicius presented a brief comparison of the advantages and disadvantages of three possible methods of parking and approximate costs related to each method. The three methods considered were: (1) parking on grade, (2) parking garages, and (3) peripheral parking, utilizing a shuttle bus system. He emphasized the fact that a combination of the above methods is possible in solving the increasing parking problem on

the Carbondale Campus. In addition, he pointed out that it seems desirable to adopt a clear parking policy and to develop a Parking Master Plan to permit orderly growth of parking facilities.

After receiving the Board's expression of appreciation for the presentation, Mr. Pulley and Mr. Anselevicius left the meeting.

Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis indicated to the Board that Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., wished to make a motion concerning disciplinary proceedings instituted against certain students involved in the incident of May 8, 1968. Mr. Elliott then made the following motion:

In regard to the disciplinary proceeding involving events of May 8, 1968, at and around the President's Office on the Carbondale S.I.U. Campus, a hearing has been had by an administrative fact finding panel appointed by Vice-President Ruffner, and the panel has presented a report of proceedings of this hearing. A minority report was also presented. Based on the majority report, notice of expulsion was duly made and delivered to certain students. The following students have sought to appeal the findings of the Board and the expulsion decision: Patrick Vonnahmen, Lorenzo Vernon Bell, and Theodore R. Dawson filing notice without counsel; Edward G. Singleton, Theodore R. Dawson, Craig B. Thurmond, Richard M. Walker, and Lorenzo Bell by Richard G. Younge, their attorney. Mr. Younge requested an opportunity to file a brief. The Board ordered all briefs to be filed on or before July 25. No briefs were on file at the time of the last Board meeting on August 16. No briefs have been filed as of this date, or September 20, so it is presumed that the request to file briefs is abandoned. The Board of Trustees have each received and studied carefully a transcript of all proceedings in this matter.

It is ordered that the majority report of the Board is adopted by the Board of Trustees as its findings, and the Notices of Expulsion are adopted by the Board of Trustees as its order. The appeals are found to be without merit.

The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

CONSIDERATION OF ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET FOR OPERATIONS, 1968-69

A copy of the Annual Internal Budget for Operations, 1968-69, with revisions made since the August 16, 1968, Board meeting, was mailed to each member of the Board prior to this meeting. President Morris presented the revised budget summary with a request for adoption by the Board and invited questions concerning any part of it. Dr. Brown asked for explanations of allocations for Free School, Spirit Council, and Student Government recommended for the Carbondale Campus and Student

Meeting of September 20, 1968

Special Projects, recommended for the Edwardsville Campus. Chancellor MacVicar and Chancellor Rendleman explained the purposes for which these items were intended.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the Annual Internal Budget for Operations, 1968-69, with the exception of those items to which Dr. Brown objected. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

Dr. Brown moved that the allocation for Free School, Carbondale, be deleted. The motion was lost for want of a second.

Mr. Elliott then moved that the Board approve the item for Free School, with full information and statistics to be presented if the item is requested in next year's budget. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis; nay, Dr. Brown.

Dr. Brown moved that salaries for all Student Government officers be eliminated and Student Travel cut to \$3,000. The motion was lost for want of a second.

Mr. Fischer then moved that the Board approve Student Government items. The motion was seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis; nay, Dr. Brown.

At the request of President Morris, plans were made to present next year's budget early and to document each request, with a review of actual expenditures within budget allocations in the current budget.

PROPOSED ADMISSION POLICY, EFFECTIVE SUMMER 1969

The Illinois Board of Higher Education has set forth in A Master Plan for Higher Education in Illinois, Phase II, an enrollment policy as follows:

Effective for the Fall term 1967, and for other terms in the regular academic year 1969-70, only students ranking in the upper half of their graduating classes through class standing or by scores on qualifying examinations, or both, be admitted as first-time entering freshmen to state senior colleges and universities. . . .

Accordingly, a modification in our admission policy is requested at this time so that the new policy can be incorporated in the various University publications and information media.

The proposal for modifying the admission policy has been presented to the Faculty Council and approved by that body. The proposal, as set forth below, contains a slight modification in the requirements for out-of-State students as well as an orientation to junior college transfer students. By far, the most significant and important change is that which requires in-State high school graduates to rank in the upper half of their graduating class, based upon class rank or by score on the University entrance examination, to be eligible for admission to the fall, winter, and spring quarters. Heretofore this requirement has applied to the fall quarter.

In order to meet the objectives set forth above, the following proposal for a

modification of the admission policy is requested effective for the summer quarter 1969:

Proposed Admission Policy

To be eligible for admission, a person must be either a graduate of a recognized high school (graduates of non-recognized high schools may be admitted by the Director of Admissions by examination), or must have passed the General Educational Development Test. A person seeking admission through the latter procedure will be considered only after his high school class would have graduated.

In-State high school graduates who rank in the upper half of their graduating class based upon class rank or by score on the University entrance examination are eligible for admission to any quarter. Graduates who rank in the lower half of their graduating class are admissible to the summer quarter on a conditional basis.

Out-of-State high school graduates who rank in the upper forty percent of their graduating class based upon class rank or by score on the University entrance examination are eligible for admission to any quarter. Out-of-State high school graduates who rank in the upper half of their graduating class, but not the upper forty percent, are admissible to the summer quarter on a conditional basis.

Both in-State and out-of-State students admitted to a summer quarter on a conditional basis can qualify for fall quarter attendance by carrying a minimum academic load of eight quarter hours and completing them with at least a "C" average.

Students meeting the standards making them eligible for admission to any quarter will be considered for admission after completion of the sixth semester of high school. Students who do not meet the standards making them eligible for admission any quarter will be considered for summer quarter admission based upon completion of the seventh semester of high school work.

University entrance examination scores must be furnished by students prior to their being admitted to the University.

All admissions granted students while in high school are subject to the completion of high school work and the maintenance of rank upon which the admission was made.

Students applying as undergraduate transfer students from four-year institutions are admissible to any quarter provided they had a 3.00 grade point average at the institution of last attendance. Students who do not have a 3.00 grade point average at the institution of last attendance but are eligible to continue at that institution will be considered for admission on probation for summer, winter, and spring quarters. Those who are not eligible to continue at their last institution will be considered for admission on probation for the summer and spring quarters provided there has been an interruption of schooling of at least two quarters' duration and there is tangible evidence that additional education can be successfully completed by the student.

In the event a student has attended more than one institution, the institution of last attendance is considered to be the one last attended on a full-time basis for at least one quarter or semester.

Students applying for admission from two-year institutions are subject to the

same conditions specified above for transfer from four-year institutions. However, a student who did not meet the University's admission requirements to enter as a freshman from high school during the regular year and who elected to enter a two-year institution will not be considered for admission as a transfer student until he has completed one year of attendance at the two-year institution. Also, students who have graduated with an associate degree in a baccalaureate-oriented program from a two-year institution may enter Southern Illinois University any quarter without regard to their average provided they have not taken additional college-parallel work since their graduation. If they have, their admission will be considered from the same standpoint as a student transferring from a four-year institution.

Transfer students who have been suspended for any reason other than academic failure must be cleared by the Dean of Students' Office before admission will be granted by the Director of Admissions.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the proposed Admission Policy. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- BLAIN, ROBERT R., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BLISS, SAM W., Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 16, 1968, at \$1,350.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BOYLE, JUDITH A., Assistant to the Head of Student Activities effective July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BRAMMELL, P. ROY, Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,990.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GARDNER, MARGARET S., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute effective October 1, 1968, at \$1,325.00 a month on a fiscal year basis paid from restricted funds.
- HILDRETH, RICHARD, Producer in Broadcasting Services effective September 1, 1968, at \$900.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HOPKINS, B. L., Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute effective August 24, 1968, at \$1,600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis paid partially from restricted funds.
- KNAUB, JOHN L., Assistant to Producer in Broadcasting Services effective August 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LAFFERTY, REN A., Producer in Broadcasting Services effective August 15, 1968, at \$820.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MASON, CATHRYN, Coordinator in the Office of the Dean of Students and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division effective July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MILLER, CHARLES W., Community Consultant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective July 1, 1968, at \$785.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- NOVITSKIE, SHIRLEY G., Staff Assistant in Student Work and Financial Assistance effective September 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.

- QUILLIAN, BENJAMIN F., JR., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office effective August 1, 1968, at \$825.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- STECK, MARY P., Associate Professor of Nursing effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WARE, JEFFERSON H., Coordinator in Area Services effective July 1, 1968, at \$1,260.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WILBRAHAM, ANTHONY C., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,140.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WILTZ, ALCINE J. III, Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WOOD, THOMAS B., JR., Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory effective July 15, 1968, at \$480.00 a month on a fiscal year basis paid from restricted funds.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- AUSTIN, BRIAN M., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- CARBAUGH, DANIEL C., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- GREENE, NANCY D., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69 at \$750.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- JACOBINI, BILLIE C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$312.50 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- JENNINGS, RUSSELL W., Assistant Professor of Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,390.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- MURDOCK, ROBERT D., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$980.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 21, 1968.
- ROGIER, DON, Assistant Professor in the Business Division and Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,350.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements.
- SHANKOVSKY, IGOR P., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- SOLTERMAN, LOWELL, Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory effective July 1, 1968, at \$675.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- ULLRICH, JAMES R., thirty-three percent time Assistant Professor of Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$346.50 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.
- VICARS, WILLIAM M., sixty-seven percent time Assistant Professor of Psychology for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$703.50 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1968.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ABERCROMBIE, FRANK N., ninety percent time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, July 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BAIRD, A. CRAIG, Visiting Professor of Speech for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,470.00 a month.

- BALDWIN, JAMES T., Lecturer in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BARTLETT, MABEL L., one-half time Lecturer in Secondary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$560.00 a month.
- BOESCH, DIANE, Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$835.00 a month.
- BOLICK, MARK, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Summer, Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$800.00 a month.
- BOYD, WALTER A., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Research in Chemistry, August 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$708.33 a month.
- BUTLER, DAVID L., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$850.00 a month.
- CARMAN, ALGA L., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,020.00 a month.
- CASE, RONALD L., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,120.00 a month.
- CHAMBERS, R. FRED, Academic Adviser in the Education Division, August 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month.
- CHANDLER, MICHAEL, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, June 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHENOWETH, IVA M., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- COLE, MADELINE C., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, June 23 to September 1, 1968, at \$181.00 a month.
- COLLETTI, JEROME R., Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, MAURICE A., one-half time Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$370.00 a month.
- COLLINS, MILDRED H., one-half time Instructor in Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$375.00 a month.
- COOK, JOHN S., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, August 1 to December 1, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- COX, HELEN M., one-half time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$250.00 a month.
- CROSS, CAROL, Staff Assistant in Housing Services, June 9 to August 17, 1968, at \$219.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DARLING, KATHLEEN L., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$350.00 a month.
- DAVIS, BRADLEY, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, June 10 to September 1, 1968, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVISON, HELEN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 8 to October 12, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DENNY, SIDNEY G., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- EVANS, JOHN R., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- FENWICK, MASON G., three-fourths time Instructor in Botany for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$637.50 a month.
- FERGUSON, WALTER, one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- FJERSTAD, HELEN L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$350.00 a month.
- FLINT, ELAINE, Instructor in Clothing and Textiles for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$750.00 a month.

- FOSTER, STEPHEN, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$325.00 a month.
- FOWLER, SHERMAN L., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, June 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRISBIE, CHARLOTTE J., one-third time Assistant in Music for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.
- FULGHUM, CONNIE C., one-half time Assistant in English, June 17 to September 6, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FULTON, JAMES A., Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$525.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- GRANATO, LEONARD A., one-half time Instructor in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$500.00 a month.
- HAINES, HAROLD H., Lecturer in Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, WILLIAM G., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 19, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAYWOOD, THEOPHOLIS, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 7 to September 1, 1968, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HERBERT, MARTIN C., Adjunct Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.
- HOLMES, ROCHELL, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 22 to August 17, 1968, at \$79.80 a month.
- HOSTETLER, JERRY C., Lecturer in Learning Resources Service, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$725.00 a month.
- HUEGY, HARVEY, Visiting Professor of Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,214.66 a month.
- HUTTON, BETTY J., Instructor in Morris Library, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month.
- JONES, FRANCES M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 19, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, KENNETH B., Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$725.00 a month.
- KAMMLER, DANIEL A., Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$650.00 a month.
- KARATHANOS, DEMETRIUS, one-half time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$340.00 a month.
- KERAN, MICHAEL W., one-third time Associate Professor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$466.67 a month.
- KOBLER, RAYMOND D., Staff Assistant in Institutional Research, June 16 to October 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- KONIECZNY, JOSEPH R., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, August 19 to September 30, 1968, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KRISTOFF, LARRY, D., Instructor in Physical Education for Men for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$625.00 a month.
- KWADRAT, CARL F., three-fourths time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$600.00 a month.
- KYTLER, RAY, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$725.00 a month.
- LANG, BURTON J., Assistant Professor of Zoology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,050.00 a month.

Meeting of September 20, 1968

- LEGGETT, JACK W., Lecturer and Assistant Director of the Center for Management Development, September 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- LEWIS, MAE D., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 19, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LINDSTROM, GORDON T., one-half time Instructor in Secondary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$400.00 a month.
- LIOTTA, JANE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, September 9, 1968, through Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$312.50 a month.
- LOHMEIER, DAVID D., Assistant (in Data Processing) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$900.00 a month.
- MCINNIS, MYRTLE E., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, August 16 to September 1, 1968, and for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$280.00 a month.
- MADDOX, ETHELMARY G., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$400.00 a month.
- MIDDLETON, WILLIAM C., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$675.00 a month.
- MILLER, ROBERT O., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$552.75 a month.
- MOORE, NICHOLAS, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, June 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MURRAY, JOHN R., one-half time Staff Assistant at Thompson Point Housing, September 1, 1968, to March 1, 1969, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NAPPER, JOHN, Visiting Professor in the School of Fine Arts for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,666.66 a month.
- NAYLOR, SHARON L., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month.
- NELSON, GLORIA J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 19, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ONKEN, MICHAEL O., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$950.00 a month.
- OSBORN, DORIS C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Business for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$315.00 a month.
- PALMER, JOSEPHINE M., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$850.00 a month.
- PEARSON, EDWIN F., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- PELTZER, DWIGHT E., Visiting Artist in Music for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- PLATTA, RENEE, Staff Assistant in Housing Services, June 9 to August 17, 1968, at \$219.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- POWELL, DAVID, one-fourth time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$175.00 a month.
- PRUDE, LUCILLE C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 19, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- QUINCI, KATHERINE, Assistant in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$835.00 a month.
- QUINN, BONNIE, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$370.00 a month.
- RAMSEY, VEVA, one-half time Instructor in Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$375.00 a month.

- REISING, JOHN M., three-fourths time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$535.00 a month.
- RICHARDS, LARRY W., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), July 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$460.00 a month.
- RICHEY, HELEN, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$850.00 a month.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, thirty-seven percent time Staff Assistant in Microbiology, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$215.60 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SEITZ, JAMES E., one-half time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$500.00 a month.
- SIEBEL, JOHN M., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Housing, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$220.00 a month plus maintenance.
- SMITH, MARGARET R., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$539.35 a month.
- STAPLES, LAURENCE C., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- STEELE, SHELBY A., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 12 to September 1, 1968, at \$773.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STEPHEN, GEORGE G., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- SUNNQUIST, DALE, one-half time Assistant to Housing Officer in Housing Business Services, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing.
- SWAN, IVAN B., Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$750.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, CLAUDIA, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, June 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, KENNETH W., two-thirds time Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$500.00 a month.
- TEO, ELIZABETH, one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Business for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$315.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, DARNELL, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, June 10 to September 1, 1968, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TROWBRIDGE, LAURIE, one-half time Staff Assistant in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, August 1, 1968, through Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$250.00 a month.
- ULLRICH, MAUREEN F., one-fourth time Psychometrist in the Counseling and Testing Center, September 15, 1968, to June 15, 1969, at \$175.00 a month.
- VITANEN, WAYNE, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$350.00 a month.
- VOCINO, THOMAS J., Researcher in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, August 5, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WALL, BARBARA A., Staff Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$366.00 a month.
- WARD, MARGARET L., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, August 26, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WATSON, RODNEY, Coordinator in the Teacher-Counselor Project for August, 1968, at \$566.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHEELER, DONALD A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, June 24 to August 10, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILDER, STEPHEN D., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$960.00 a month.
- WINDHAM, GERALD O., Visiting Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month.

- WITKOWSKI, EDWARD H., Staff Assistant in the Vandever Chair of Economics, June 16 to September 16, 1968, at \$620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WOOD, DANNY D., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$900.00 a month.
- YAW, EDWARD J., Head Resident of Brush Towers Housing, September 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$560.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- YOUNG, ROBERT H., one-half time Staff Assistant in Psychology, June 17 to August 24, 1968, at \$270.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- DAVID, KEITH, sixty percent time Instructor in Philosophy, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$372.00 a month.
- EVANS, JOHN R., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, August 5, to August 31, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HEIL, CLINTON J., Lecturer in University Libraries for August, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- HOLT, ALYCE, one-half time Instructor in Special Education, June 17, 1968, to July 1, 1968, at \$355.00 a month; July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$370.00 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, HAROLD R., Instructor in Elementary Education, August 5 to August 31, 1968, at \$1,065.00 a month.
- KAHN, MALCOLM, Instructor in Psychology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, serving without salary.
- KIRK, RONALD B., thirty-four percent time Assistant Professor of Mathematics, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$394.40 a month.
- LEE, ROY E., Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,040.00 a month; July 1 to August 24, 1968, at \$1,080.00 a month.
- MOUW, JOHN T., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- SCHILPP, PAUL A., Visiting Professor of Philosophy, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,855.00 a month; July 1 to July 13, 1968, at \$1,965.00 a month.
- SELBY, DAVID, Lecturer in Theater, June 17 to August 24, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- STECK, MARY P., Associate Professor of Nursing, September 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- STOTLAR, CURTIS, three-fourths time Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- WARNER, WILMA, Associate Professor of Home Economics Education, June 17 to July 13, 1968, at \$1,190.00 a month.
- WATTLER, JOHN J., Instructor in the Business Research Bureau, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHEELER, ALEXANDRA C., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$337.50 a month.
- WRIGHT, WILLIAM E., Instructor in the School of Technology and Researcher in Data Processing, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$675.00 a month.
- ZODY, RICHARD E., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in the Office of the Dean of Students, June 17 to August 31, 1968, at \$550.00 a month.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- BOYSEN, BILL H., full time Instructor in Art, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$880.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$960.00 a month.
- CARPENTER, SARA, full time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to June 29, 1968, at \$740.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KAFFENBERGER, GLENN L., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- McELROY, HARVEY S., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division, June 17 to

August 10, 1968, at \$230.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

ROSSER, JAMES M., full time Instructor in Health Education and Academic Affairs, August 10 to August 31, 1968, at \$700.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.

SMITH, DONALD R., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 17 to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 31, 1968, at \$850.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WHITESIDE, WILLIAM, one-half time Instructor in Special Education, June 17 to August 10, 1968, at \$350.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

AUSTIN, LELIA A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 3 to August 10, 1968, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BEAULAC, WILLARD, Visiting Professor of Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$2,000.00 a month.

BIRD, CHARLES S., education specialist in the International Services Division serving in Mali, June 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,085.00 a month and July 1 to October 1, 1968, at \$1,175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BOOKER, LOUISE E., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 17, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month.

BORGS MILLER, PATRICIA A., Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and Psychometrist in the Counseling and Testing Center, September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$900.00 a month.

BORN, DAVID O., Assistant to Coordinator in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BOYD, CAROL A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 17, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BOYLE, MARY J., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$350.00 a month.

BRUTTEN, SHEILA, Instructor in English, July 27 to September 6, 1968, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BUJNAK, DONALD J., Assistant (in Electrical Appliance Service) in Technical and Adult Education, September 7, 1968, to February 22, 1969, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BURROUGHS, MATTHEW C., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 1 to December 3, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CAMP, GEORGE M., thirty-three percent time Assistant Professor of Sociology for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$364.65 a month.

CANTY, OMAR, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 5 to August 10, 1968, and August 19 to August 24, 1968, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

COUNTS, GEORGE S., one-half time Visiting Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$805.00 a month.

CRISTE, RITA, Assistant Professor of Speech for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month.

CROSS, DONALD T., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1 to September 22, 1968, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Meeting of September 20, 1968

- DENNIS, LAWRENCE, Assistant Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- EBERHARDT, ROBERT T., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, August 1 to October 1, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FEENEY, MARTHA M., Instructor in University Libraries for August, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$300.00 a month.
- FRAKES, REVA M., one-fourth time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, September 3 to September 14, 1968, at \$146.25 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GARBUTT, MARY, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory for July, 1968, at \$275.00 a month and one-half time Assistant in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$300.00 a month.
- GARRISON, CAROL R., one-half time Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$365.00 a month.
- GIDEON, CHARLES, one-fourth time Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$230.00 a month.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE V., Staff Assistant in Psychology for August, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HANSEN, NEIL L., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), July 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$500.00 a month.
- HENRY, JULIUS P., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and Environs, August 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$425.00 a month.
- HORN, B. RAY, Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$750.00 a month.
- KARMOS, JOSEPH S., Adjunct Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, August 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- KAUFMAN, BURT A., Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Educational Research Bureau, August 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- KIEFER, GEORGE W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$790.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KNIPEKAMP, CARMEN G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 17, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOLKMEYER, ROBERT O., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- MASSELINK, GLENDA O., one-half time Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$275.00 a month.
- MASTERS, DAVID B., Adjunct Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau, August 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$536.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARGARET, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$193.75 a month.
- NOVY, JOHN R., one-half time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$340.00 a month.
- PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REUTER, MARY Q., Staff Assistant in Microbiology for July, 1968, at \$334.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAN GIULIANO, RICHARD, Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and

- Environs, August 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHWAAB, NANCY C., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$575.00 a month.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 19 to October 30, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOLTERMAN, LOWELL K., Assistant to the Coordinator of the Outdoor Laboratory, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$525.00 a month.
- STARK, GAIL D., Coordinator in the International Services Division serving in Nigeria, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$925.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 17, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THOTA, VYKUNTAPATHI, Assistant Professor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- WEBB, ALJEAN A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 3 to August 10, 1968, at \$500.00 a month; sixty percent time, August 10 to October 12, 1968, at \$300.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- WILSON, HENRY, JR., Assistant to the Dean of Students, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$725.00 a month.
- YARBROUGH, CAMILLE D., Staff Assistant in Cultural Affairs Projects, June 15 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- YAW, EDWARD J., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, July 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$585.00 a month.
- YAW, SUE ANN, three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to August 10, 1968, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ZIMNY, BILLIE, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Elementary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$462.30 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ANDERSON, JOHN O., Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology, to serve as Dean of the International Services Division effective September 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ARIN, NATHAN H., fifteen percent time Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$358.94 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BEDWELL, R. RALPH, Assistant Professor of Management, to serve also as Center Director of the Center for Management Development effective July 1, 1968.
- BIANCHI, RINO, Instructor in Government, to serve as Assistant to the President effective July 1, 1968.
- BOBKA, LOUIS A., Community Consultant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- BURNSIDE, JOSEPH E., Professor of Animal Industries, to serve also as Chairman effective July 16, 1968.
- COLEMAN, KENNETH L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 26, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$474.28 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- CRIMINGER, FREDERICK O., Assistant Director of Broadcasting Service, to serve also as Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-1969.

- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., to serve as Assistant to the President effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CROSS, B. D., Management Systems Director of Data Processing, to serve also as Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- DAWSON, GERTRUDE, Staff Assistant in the University Press, July 1 to August 15, 1968, at \$585.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DIXON, BILLY G., Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, to serve also as Assistant to the Director of Student Teaching effective September 1, 1968, at \$1,175.00 a month.
- DUSEK, FRANK J., Assistant to the Budget Director, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., Assistant Professor of Economics and Bureau Director of the Business Research Bureau effective August 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ELSAID, HUSSEIN H., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance, to serve at \$1,200.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- EWING, PARMER L., Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve on one-half time basis for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$870.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- FJELD, RUTH M., Instructor in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$940.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- FLAMER, JOHN H., to serve as Assistant to the Chancellor, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$850.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- FLUMMER, GEORGE A., Assistant Center Director of Data Processing, to serve also as Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- GRAEFF, CLAUDE L., Instructor in Marketing and Assistant to the Director of the Business Research Bureau, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$890.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- GROSOWSKY, HAROLD, Lecturer in Design effective the Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GUELKER, ROBERT M., Instructor in the Education Division, to serve also as Coordinator of Intramurals effective September 21, 1968, on a fiscal year basis.
- HAKE, DON F., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$249.70 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- HAMILTON, FREDERICK, Assistant Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$909.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAWSE, LARRY W., one-half time Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$350.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HORRELL, C. WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Printing and Photography, to serve at \$1,400.00 a month effective September 1, 1968, superseding salary reported previously.
- HORVAT, GEORGE L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$387.50 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- HUDGENS, B. D., to serve as Director of Business Services, Edwardsville Campus, and Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective August 1, 1968, at \$1,460.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- ISELL, PAUL W., Assistant to the Chancellor, to serve at \$1,950.00 a month effective September 1, 1968, superseding salary reported previously.
- JASON, EMIL F., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve also as Assistant to the Chancellor effective September 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- JOHNSEN, NORMAN C., to serve as Assistant Director of the Labor Institute and Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCCOY, RALPH E., University Director of Libraries and Professor of Journalism, to serve also as Acting Chairman of Instructional Materials, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCDERMOTT, JOHN M., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Institute Director of the Labor Institute, to serve as Director (of Labor Relations) in Central Administration effective September 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCKEEFERY, WILLIAM J., Dean of Academic Affairs and Professor of Philosophy, to serve also as Professor and Chairman of Higher Education effective September 1, 1968, on a fiscal year basis.
- MALONE, WILLIS E., Professor of Elementary Education, to serve as Assistant to the Chancellor effective September 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MEREDITH, CAMERON W., Professor in the Education Division, to serve as Assistant to the Vice-President for Area Services effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- METCALF, JAMES F., to serve as Director (Financial), effective August 1, 1968, at \$1,225.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- MILES, DAVID T., Assistant Professor in the Educational Research Bureau, to serve also as Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective September 1, 1968.
- OKITA, TED Y., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and physical therapist in the Clinical Center, to serve as Instructor and Chairman of the Physical Therapy Assistants program at Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 1, 1968.
- PERK, HARRY, Lecturer and Chairman of Design, effective Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- POIRIER, BENSON B., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, to continue to serve in Vietnam, August 15, 1968, to January 1, 1969.
- PRATT, DAVIS J., to serve as Lecturer in Design effective the Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RAINS, ETHEL M., to serve as Payroll Officer with assignment to the Budget Director effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RAMP, WAYNE S., to serve as Professor in the School of Technology effective September 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RECTOR, ALICE P., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, to continue to serve in Nepal, July 1, 1968, to April 1, 1969.
- REED, ALEX, Professor of Animal Industries, to serve with the International Services Division in Nepal as Chief of Party, July 16, 1968, to July 16, 1970, at \$2,117.50 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- RIDINGER, WILLIAM H., Associate Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, to serve also as Acting Chairman for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- RIST, RAY C., JR., Coordinator in Learning Resources Center, to serve also as Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, July 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969.
- ROSE, HELEN C., three-fourths time Resident Counselor at Woody Hall and one-fourth time at Brush Towers, June 16 to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROSSER, JAMES M., Instructor in Health Education and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing, to serve also as Coordinator of Special Studies Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$600.00 a month, plus maintenance.

- RUBIN, HARRIS B., fifteen percent time Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, to serve at \$220.59 a month, September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, superseding salary reported previously.
- SOMMERS, MARY A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Business for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$315.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment as reported previously.
- STATLER, LUTHER D., Instructor in the Business Division, to serve as Coordinator in Academic Affairs effective September 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SWEET, WILLIAM B., to serve as Acting Assistant Dean of Students, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month plus maintenance, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- TATE, KATHRYN W., one-fourth time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 27 to September 7, 1968, and full time from September 7 to September 21, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- THOMAS, CLARENCE W., to serve as Assistant to the Coordinator in Student Activities effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- TUDOR, WILLIAM J., Professor of Sociology, to serve also as Director of Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective September 1, 1968.
- VERDUIN, JOHN R., Associate Professor of Elementary and Secondary Education, to serve also as Program Director of Student Teaching effective September 15, 1968.
- WARE, JEFFERSON, Coordinator in Area Services, to serve also as Coordinator of the General Office at East St. Louis, effective September 1, 1968.
- WOOD, RUTH B., Instructor in Student Teaching for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WRIGHT, MARY V., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the academic year 1968-69 at \$635.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- GRAY, CHARLES, Counselor in Student Work and Financial Assistance, September 1 to November 14, 1968.
- HALL, WILLIAM H., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, September 25, 1968, to January 1, 1969.
- JACOBS, ROBERT, Professor of Administration and Supervision and Assistant to the Vice-President for Area Services, January 22 to July 1, 1969.
- McHALE, JOHN, Research Associate in Research and Projects, September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969.
- SCHWAAB, NANCY C., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), June 22 to September 16, 1968.

CANCELLATION OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

- KREIDER, L. EMIL, Assistant Professor of Economics, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.

RESIGNATIONS

- BARNABY, DON R., Staff Assistant in the Office of the Legal Counsel, effective September 11, 1968.
- BROOKHOUSE, JOHN, Staff Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective August 1, 1968.
- BYRD, SHIRLEY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective August 5, 1968.
- CASTOR, CAROL L., Assistant to the Dean of Students, effective August 16, 1968.
- CROSBY, HERBERT A., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective September 1, 1968.
- DUHASEK, JACK, Lecturer in Learning Resources Service, effective September 6, 1968.

- GREEN, JANET L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective September 1, 1968.
- GRIFFIN, MARY F., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective July 16, 1968.
- HOLDER, GLORIA, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, effective September 1, 1968.
- JOHNSON, KURT, Staff Assistant in Zoology, effective September 1, 1968.
- JOHNSON, ROOSEVELT, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, effective September 26, 1968.
- JORDAN, LOWDEN H., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, effective September 1, 1968.
- KUNKEL, PAUL E., Institutional Research Director and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective October 1, 1968.
- MARSHALL, RUSSELL D., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), effective September 16, 1968.
- MODLIN, FRANCIS D., Associate Professor of Printing and Photography, effective August 19, 1968.
- NAMJOSHI, KUSUM, Assistant in Academic Affairs, effective September 14, 1968.
- ROBERTS, RALPH R., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective September 1, 1968.
- THOMPSON, JANICE L., Instructor in Morris Library, effective October 1, 1968.
- WHEELER, CHARLOTTE C., Lecturer in Elementary Education, effective September 15, 1968.
- WHITE, ANITA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective October 1, 1968.
- WILLIAMS, ALEXANDER, Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, effective August 1, 1968.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1967-68

A report of temporary appointments, 1967-68, at the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses, was presented in accordance with the Board's policy concerning retroactive reporting of such appointments. The report covered Graduate Assistants, Graduate Fellows, Graduate Interns, Preceptors, Research Assistants, Teaching Assistants, Call Staff Lecturers, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, Practice Supervisors, and Substitute Teachers in the University School. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during July, 1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than

\$2,500, in the total amount of \$401,883.61 for Carbondale Campus and \$100,026.86 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during July, 1968, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$8,235,971.80 for Carbondale Campus and \$619,099.73 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed report considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF AN APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963 AS REVISED BY THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

Regulations governing the filing of applications for grant funds under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 require a resolution of authorization to file be enacted by the institution's governing board and presented as a part of the application.

It is recommended that Southern Illinois University make application for this project.

Resolution

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows: *Humanities Building, Carbondale Campus*; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Illinois Board of Higher Education, with the understanding that if upon due consideration by said commission, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application receives priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for his approval; and be it further

Resolved, that the Applicant designates Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, as the person authorized to file the application and act as the representative of the Applicant in connection with said application.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF AN APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963 AS REVISED BY THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

Regulations governing the filing of applications for grant funds under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 require a resolution of

authorization to file be enacted by the institution's governing board and presented as a part of the application.

It is recommended that Southern Illinois University make application for this project.

Resolution

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows: *Classroom Office Building at V.T.I.*; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Illinois Board of Higher Education, with the understanding that if upon due consideration by said commission, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application receives priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for his approval; and be it further

Resolved, that the Applicant designates Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, as the person authorized to file the application and act as the representative of the Applicant in connection with said application.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board adopted the two resolutions presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY DEGREE IN HISTORY

Approval is requested for the offering of the Doctor of Philosophy degree in History at the Carbondale Campus, to become effective upon further approval by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education.

The following reasons are advanced for proceeding to extend our doctoral program to historical studies:

1. The lack of doctoral offerings in History was regarded as a weakness by the North Central Association at the time its reviewers last examined our total doctoral program.
2. Within the past three years the staff in History has been strengthened and the library holdings of books and journals in History and related fields have been much enlarged to meet our own criteria for proceeding.
3. Because of the growth of colleges and universities generally, and particularly because of the junior college movement, a serious shortage of highly trained historians is developing. Recent studies of graduate education show that by 1970, 1,250 additional teachers of History will be needed at the college level,

but that unless new degree granting programs are established not more than 30% of these can be prepared.

4. Doctoral training in History not only contributes to relieving the shortage of college teachers but also provides opportunities in other careers, particularly in such branches of government as the State Department and the Department of Defense, in state archives and in state historical societies.

This proposal has been made following careful study and recommendation by the University Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the request made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay none.

BUDGET REQUEST FOR OPERATIONS, 1969-71

The instructions for preparation of the State universities' Budget Request for Operations, 76th Biennium, 1969-71, received from Lyman A. Glenny, Executive Director of the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education on August 6, indicate two dates for submission of certain segments of the operating budget request.

A. The following are due October 1:

1. Operating Costs of New Buildings (including leased facilities).
2. New Programs of Instruction, Research, or Public Service.
3. Program improvement or expansion, Instruction, Research, or Public Service.
4. Other specific (non-formula) items.

These request categories, especially "New Programs of Instruction, Research, or Public Service," require the submission of large quantities of supporting information, including summarizations of new and existing courses; current and anticipated faculty and staff and the associated salaries; student credit hours to be generated at the four levels of instruction; need for and costs of equipment, library holdings, supplies, and supporting services.

Because of the quantity of data to be accumulated, presentations for the request items due October 1 could not be completed in time for the September 20 Board meeting.

In consideration of the October 1 deadline of the Board of Higher Education staff, your approval is solicited for the President of the University to submit such 1969-71 operating budget requests due on that date as he believes to be appropriate and in the best interests of the University.

B. The remainder of the funds request categories are due November 1. They are:

1. Retirement system contributions
2. Salary adjustments
3. Increased enrollments
4. Price increases
5. Refunds
6. Calculations relating to "biennial overlap," adjustments to base budget, and other financial data relating to operations.

The funds requests in Group B will be calculated in accordance with specific formulae contained in the biennial budget instructions on the Higher Board staff. Therefore, the calculations and their presentation are routine.

C. Because of the routine nature of the latter request categories, and because no Board of Trustees meeting is scheduled in October, you are requested to approve submission by the President of the University, on or before November 1, of the completed 1969-71 Biennial Budget Request for Operations to the Board of Higher Education staff.

President Morris indicated to the Board that the budget request document can be available for the November 15, 1968, meeting, or can be forwarded at the time of mailing to the Board of Higher Education.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board granted the authority requested by President Morris. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:45 P.M.

November 20, 1968

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Wednesday, November 20, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr.; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Dave Smith, *The Alestle*; John Hester of A. G. Becker & Company, Fiscal Agent; Richard G. Ferguson of Isham, Lincoln and Beale, Bond Counsel; Leo Dustman, Bank of Edwardsville; J. Homer Kennedy and Arthur C. Boeker, Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Company; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Vice-Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held September 20, 1968, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1968, GRADUATES

Following are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 7 and 8, 1968, commencements and at the August 30 and 31, 1968, commencements. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file in the office of the Board. These programs have been certified by the Registrar.

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 7 AND 8, 1968

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certif- icates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	37				
Certificate of Specialist					3
Master of Arts		60			
Master of Business Administration		13			
Master of Fine Arts		7			
Master of Music		2			
Master of Music Education		3			
Master of Science		118			
Master of Science in Education		91			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Science			485		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			444		
Bachelor of Science			17		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science			122		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			321		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			139		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts			49		
Bachelor of Music			15		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			57		
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science			111		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Art				64	
Associate in Business				72	
Associate in Technology				171	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical					1
Certificate in Cosmetology					13
Certificate in Stenographic					2
Certificate in Welding					3
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Certificate of Specialist					4
Master of Arts		9			
Master of Music Education		1			
Master of Science		1			
Master of Science in Education		127			

Business Division					
Bachelor of Science			156		
Bachelor of Arts			2		
Education Division					
Bachelor of Arts			22		
Bachelor of Science			189		
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts			13		
Bachelor of Music			5		
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts			21		
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts			54		
Bachelor of Science			2		
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts			54		
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science			21		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				13	
Certificate of Industrial Management					49
Totals	37	432	2299	320	75

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST 30 AND 31, 1968

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certificates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	73				
Certificate of Specialist					3
Master of Arts		109			
Master of Business Administration		16			
Master of Fine Arts		6			
Master of Music		8			
Master of Music Education		10			
Master of Science		109			
Master of Science in Education		193			
College of Education				253	
Bachelor of Science					
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				173	
Bachelor of Arts				2	
Bachelor of Science					
School of Agriculture				35	
Bachelor of Science					
School of Business				96	
Bachelor of Science					

School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science		54			
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts		18			
Bachelor of Music		7			
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science		32			
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science		33			
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business			22		
Associate in Technology			18		
Certificate in Cosmetology				19	
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Certificate of Specialist					18
Master of Arts	12				
Master of Music Education	7				
Master of Science	6				
Master of Science in Education	144				
Business Division					
Bachelor of Science		39			
Education Division					
Bachelor of Arts		15			
Bachelor of Science		99			
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts		5			
Bachelor of Music		8			
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts		10			
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts		21			
Bachelor of Science		2			
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts		25			
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science		6			
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				6	
<hr/>					
Totals	73	620	933	46	40
<hr/>					

A supplemental report showing the total number of degrees awarded to date was presented for information to the members of the Board. A copy of this report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified the report of June and August, 1968, graduates.

OPTION IN WATER RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY

Approval is requested for an option in Water Resources Technology extending the program for the Associate in Technology degree already offered by the Vocational-Technical Institute. This extension of the program would become effective upon approval by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education.

There now exists such a great demand for well-trained water plant and sewage system operators (together with others possessing adequate knowledge of bacteriological and chemical testing and treatment of water) that the State General Assembly has charged Southern Illinois University to establish a Sewage Treatment Plant Operators Training Institute and a Public Water Supply Operators Training Institute, under special committees created to these ends. The Water Resources Technology option would provide not only trained people in the field but also many of the facilities and instructional devices applicable to these institutes.

The course of study for the option in Water Resources Technology would normally require eight quarters for its completion, and all students would comply with the standard admission and graduation requirements of the Vocational-Technical Institute.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the recommendation of the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ARNOLD, RICHARD T., Professor and Chairman of Chemistry effective January 2, 1969, at \$2,166.66 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BIESTERFELDT, HERMAN J., Associate Professor of Mathematics effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,425.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BLACK, GEORGE W., JR., Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective November 1, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BOALS, LINDA K., Staff Assistant in Academic Affairs effective September 1, 1968, at \$925.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- CROSS, DONALD T., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division effective October 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- EMPTAGE, MICHAEL R., Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FELTS, WILLIAM T., Assistant to the Coordinator in Student Work and Financial Assistance effective October 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HELSEL, AUSTIN R., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KRCHNIAK, STEFAN P., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- LEYS, WAYNE A. R., Professor of Philosophy effective September 24, 1968, at \$2,185.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SMITH, HELEN M., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division and Coordinator in University Libraries effective September 23, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ARANDA, THEODORE R., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1968, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- ASKEW, LARRY R., Assistant in English, September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- CHANG, LILLIAN, Assistant in University Libraries, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month, with rank of Lecturer, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- DALE, DORIS, Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials effective January 2, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- ENGSTROM, JAMES C., Instructor in Geology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$800.00 a month contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.
- KOHN, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective January 2, 1969, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- WERNER, DAVID J., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective January 2, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ADAMS, LYLE L., Head Resident of Southern Acres Residence Halls, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- AHMED, ISMAIL, Lecturer in Chemistry for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$560.00 a month.
- AHMED, SAAD M., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, DOVIA, three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, October 29, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$438.75 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANDERSON, SHARON R., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, October 1, 1968, to August 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANTHONY, THOMASTINE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BADY, BARBARA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BARRINGER, MARY L., Staff Assistant in the University Press, August 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month.
- BHAGWAT, SUDHAKER G., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$725.00 a month.
- BIVENS, KENNETH B., thirty-three percent time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$198.00 a month.
- BLUM, DAVID L., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

Meeting of November 20, 1968

- BOESE, ALAN E., one-third time Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$250.00 a month.
- BOYD, GRACE, one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$185.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus lodging.
- BRANCH, MARY V., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 12, 1968, to October 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, HELEN J., thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, RUTH B., one-fifth time Assistant in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$100.00 a month.
- BRYANT, ROYE R., thirty-four percent time Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$506.60 a month.
- BUSH, CATHERYN M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CARMODY, LUCY G., Instructor in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$940.00 a month.
- CASON, EDWARD, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHAMBERLAIN, ROBERT T., one-half time Assistant to the Resident Counselor of Brush Towers Residence Halls, September 15, 1968, to June 16, 1969, at \$220.00 a month plus maintenance.
- CHRIST, DONALD G., Instructor in Speech, serving also with Special Meetings and Speakers, September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month.
- COLLINS, JANET D., Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$800.00 a month.
- COVINTREE, GEORGE E., JR., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$800.00 a month.
- DAVENPORT, MARGARET J., Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$800.00 a month.
- DAVIS, HELEN D., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 16 to November 9, 1968, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DEVER, LEON A., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, September 23, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month.
- DIEMER, ALVIN G., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$225.00 a month.
- DINGERSON, MICHAEL R., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), October 7, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DIRKS, W. EDWARD, Instructor in the Clinical Center and Assistant Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs, August 26, 1968, to the end of Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- DORSEY, GOLDIE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOUGHERTY, ARTHUR M., one-half time Assistant to the Resident Counselor of Brush Towers Residence Halls, September 15 to October 11, 1968, at \$220.00 a month plus maintenance.
- DOYLE, MARY E., eighty percent time Staff Assistant in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUFF, RUTH E., Instructor in Elementary Education, September 16, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- DUPIGNY-LEIGH, MARIE, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Brush Towers Residence Halls, September 17, 1968, to June 17, 1969, at \$110.00 a month plus maintenance.
- ELLIOTT, SHIRLEY A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$300.00 a month.
- ENGLAND, DANIEL, thirty-three percent time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$198.00 a month.
- FORDSON, GENEVA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FREEDMAN, OLIN E., Adjunct Professor of Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.
- FRESE, CHARLES D., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in the Office of Off-Campus Single, Undergraduate Students, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$498.75 a month.
- FULTON, FREDDIE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GERMAN, DEBORAH, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOFF, ROBERT, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOULD, WILLIAM S., Lecturer in Design, October 15, 1968, to June 15, 1969, at \$1,700.00 a month.
- GREEN, EARNESTINE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRODER, MARTIN G., Adjunct Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 20, 1968, to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- HADDOCK, JOHN R., Instructor in Mathematics and Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Residence Halls for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$525.00 a month plus maintenance.
- HANSON, JAMES M., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, September 17, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$506.25 a month.
- HARDIG, ROBERT, thirty-three percent time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$198.00 a month.
- HARRIS, CHARLES, one-half time Assistant to the Resident Counselor in Brush Towers Housing, October 14, 1968, to June 16, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARRIS, REGINALD, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 12, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAWTHORNE, JESSIE, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAYES, CAROLYN, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAYWOOD, TYRONE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HELM, BONITA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, VERVIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency,

- and Corrections, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILLMAN, SAMUEL H., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, November 4, 1968, to July 19, 1969, at \$740.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HINCHCLIFFE, CATHERINE D., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$225.00 a month; full-time Resident Assistant, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$350.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- HOLMES, JOHN S., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and Environs, September 16, 1968, to March 16, 1969, at \$600.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Associate Professor of English for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,630.00 a month.
- HORSTMAN, MARK E., one-half time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$200.00 a month.
- HURD, TOMMY, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HURST, LINDA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACKSON, OLIVER L., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACKSON, THOMAS J., Librarian in University Libraries, September 15, 1968, to June 15, 1969, at \$625.00 a month.
- JAMES, FRANCES E., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, October 7, 1968, to September 20, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JENKINS, MARY A., thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JENNINGS, THOMAS F., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$720.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, JAMES, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, MICHAEL, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, PHYLLIS JO, thirty-three percent time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$198.00 a month.
- JOLLIFF, JOYCE F., sixty percent time Assistant (in Secretarial and Accounting) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$360.00 a month.
- JONES, EDNA, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JONES, ORLANDO, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KORANDO, CATHERINE, one-half time Staff Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69, at \$240.00 a month.
- KOZLENKO, WILLIAM, Visiting Professor of Theater for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,600.00 a month.

- KRAUSE, BONNIE, Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month.
- KUHAJDA, PATRICIA, one-half time Staff Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69, at \$240.00 a month.
- LADNER, JOYCE A., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LAWRENCE, ARCHIE, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEVERING, ANNE W., sixty percent time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, September 17, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$420.00 a month.
- LOCKETT, CORA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LOFTIN, WAYNE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LOGAN, DOROTHY D., Coordinator in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- McKEE, LINDA, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$950.00 a month.
- McKINLEY, BETTY J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MACMILLAN, ALEXANDER R., one-fourth time Professor in Academic Affairs for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69, at \$263.25 a month.
- MALONEY, RICHARD L., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, September 3 to November 1, 1968, at \$330.00 a month; full-time Staff Assistant for the period November 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MALTE, C. A., Research Associate in Chemistry, September 1, 1968, to June 1, 1969, at \$584.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MARTIN, R. PAUL, one-half time Assistant to the Housing Officer, August 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- MEYER, JULIA, one-half time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$200.00 a month.
- MEYER, WILLIAM C., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$950.00 a month.
- MOORE, CARL, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, TILLMAN M., Researcher in Institutional Research, November 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- MULVIHILL, MARY M., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$225.00 a month plus lodging.
- NOLDEN, CLARENCE, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 30, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NOLDEN, DAPHYNE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PANNELL, RUBY, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PATERRA, MICHAEL J., Staff Assistant in World Design, September 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$525.00 a month.

- PEABODY, INA M., Counselor in University Libraries, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$680.00 a month.
- PERKINS, MELVIN, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PHILLIPS, NICHOLAS C. K., Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- PLUNKETT, MARIAN J., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Psychology, September 15, 1968, to June 16, 1969, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- POLLION, FREDERICK, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PRUITT, RENE A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RABIEGA, WILLIAM A., one-half time Staff Assistant in Transportation Institute, September 15, 1968, to June 15, 1969, at \$335.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RANDOLPH, HENRY, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 30, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RAY, JEAN M., Lecturer in University Libraries, September 17, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$750.00 a month.
- REDD, RITA R., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REED, DONALD, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REID, ERNEST, JR., thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RENFROW, MICHAEL R., one-half time Assistant to the Housing Officer at Southern Hills Housing, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- RICH, DAVID L., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 1, 1968, through the end of Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$885.00 a month.
- RICHARDS, LARRY W., Staff Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, serving in the Employment Training Center, October 21, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$420.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBERTS, JACK, JR., Assistant in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.
- ROBINSON, WILL E., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 16 to November 9, 1968, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROGERS, PATRICIA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROHEN, TERRENCE, Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, August 5 to August 31, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- RUHL, JENNIFER R., one-half time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$200.00 a month.
- SAIEG, ROBERT E., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Brush Towers Residence Halls, October 14, 1968, to June 16, 1969, at \$110.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.

- ST. GERMAIN, NORMA, Staff Assistant in the University Press, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month.
- SANSONE, VINCENT, one-half time Assistant to the Housing Officer at Southern Hills Housing, October 16, 1968, to March 23, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus an apartment and utilities.
- SILAS, LAROILYN V., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- SLETTO, RAYMOND F., Visiting Professor of Sociology for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$2,444.00 a month.
- SLINGERLAND, HAROLD E., thirty-three percent time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$198.00 a month.
- SMITH, THOMAS L., thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SPRINGFIELD, JAMES, thirty percent time Counselor Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STARCK, KENNETH, one-half time Instructor in Journalism, August 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- SULLIVAN, ALVIN D., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$850.00 a month.
- SWETLAND, BOBBIE D., Assistant (in Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, September 23, 1968, to June 21, 1969, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THIEL, HARRY A., thirty-four percent time Assistant in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$204.00 a month.
- TIBBS, RONALD, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- URY, MARGARET A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, October 7, 1968, to September 20, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VAUGHN, MARY C., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$850.00 a month.
- WASHINGTON, TERETHA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WELLS, JAMES L., one-half time Resident Assistant at Southern Hills Apartments, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus apartment and utilities.
- WHEELHOUSE, WAYNE, Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$200.00 a month.
- WHITEMORE, ETHEL K., Assistant Director (of Education) in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITTED, JACK J., Instructor in the Education Division and Coordinator (of Recreation and Intramurals) in the Office of the Dean of Students, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, BARBARA G., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 16, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIS, FRANCES L., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 30, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILSON, LONNY L., thirty-three percent time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$198.00 a month.

- WISE, BENITA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WITTIG, GERTRADE, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, October 14, 1968, until the end of the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,450.00 a month.
- WOODBIDGE, ANNIE, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69, at \$710.00 a month.
- YOUNG, BARBARA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, October 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ZENK, LYNN, Instructor in the Education Division, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$950.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ADAMS, MICHAEL R., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$275.00 a month.
- ASCHEMEYER, LOIS E., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$875.00 a month.
- BALLARD, AGABUS F., Assistant (in Upholstery) in Technical and Adult Education, October 7, 1968, to April 1, 1969, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BAUMAN, SHIRLEY C., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 12 to November 9, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BELL, RICHARD O. Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$880.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BERADINO, ALFRED C., Researcher in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$595.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, October 11, 1968, to April 12, 1969, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$685.00 a month.
- BREHM, MARIE E., one-half time Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, STEPHEN M., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, SUNDRA O., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRUTTEN, SHEILA, Instructor in English, September 20, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURNS, HENRY, JR., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$1,105.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CALVIN, RENE, Staff Assistant in Cultural Affairs Projects, September 1 to December 18, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- CHANDLER, MICHAEL, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in Secondary Education and Project Director of the Teacher Corps Project, October 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$1,050.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLE, MADELINE C., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, GEORGIA, Staff Assistant in the Cultural Affairs Project, September 1 to December 18, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- COOK, THOMAS A., Assistant (in TV Repair) in Technical and Adult Education,

- November 4, 1968, to May 3, 1969, at \$730.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CROSBY, EDWARD W., Assistant Project Director in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CROSS, DONALD T., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 22 to October 1, 1968, at \$725.00 a month.
- DAVIS, BRADLEY, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM G., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVISON, HELEN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 12 to November 9, 1968, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DODSON, DONALD R., Project Director in Technical and Adult Education, October 1, 1968, to August 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 month paid from restricted funds.
- DORSEY, CAROLYN A., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$885.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EBRECHT, ROBERT C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, September 13, 1968, to April 1, 1969, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ELLSWORTH, LINDA, Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$790.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FIGHTER, MICHAEL E., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1968, to April 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL R., Assistant (in Data Processing) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$650.00 a month.
- FOUSHEE, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$970.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FOWLER, SHERMAN L., one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAKES, REVA M., thirty-four percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, October 7 to November 2, 1968, at \$198.90 a month; sixty-seven percent time Assistant (in Basic Education), November 2, 1968, to February 15, 1969, at \$391.95 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- FRATER, JOHN W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$791.67 a month.
- GENTEMANN, KAREN M., Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$595.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE V., one-half time Staff Assistant in Psychology, September 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$350.00 a month; full-time Staff Assistant, September 16 to November 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- HANSEN, NEIL L., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Research in World Design, September 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$525.00 a month.
- HARTZOG, MARY, Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$750.00 a month.
- HAYWOOD, THEOPHOLIS, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENRY, JULIUS P., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and Environs, September 16 to November 1, 1968, at \$425.00 a month.
- HILLMER, MANTHY W., Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HINCHCLIFF, MAXINE, Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, February 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HORN, ETHEL J., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 12 to November 9, 1968, at \$660.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- HUFKER, WILLIAM J., JR., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and the NEXTEP Fellowship Program for July, 1968; Staff Assistant in the NEXTEP Fellowship Program for August, 1968; and Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$780.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- HYMEL, ZEPHIRIN, sixty-seven percent time Staff Assistant in Opera Productions for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$418.75 a month.
- IRISH, KATHRYN, Coordinator (of Clerical Program) in Technical and Adult Education, August 29, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$660.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Staff Assistant in the NEXTEP Fellowship Program, July 1 to September 1, 1968, and in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$930.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KING, JAMES L., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOLZOW, LEE C., one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$387.50 a month.
- KONIECZNY, JOSEPH R., one-half time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KURKJIAN, BETTY L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 18 to October 17, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LANGE, ELIZABETH M., one-half time Staff Assistant in Anthropology, October 1, 1968, to August 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LAWLER, EUGENE S., Professor (Emeritus) of Educational Administration and Foundations, to serve as one-half time Assistant to the Coordinator in the International Services Division, September 16, 1968, to June 16, 1969, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, October 4, 1968, to February 1, 1969, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LINDEGREN, CARL C., Professor of Microbiology serving also in the Biological Research Laboratory for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,850.00 a month.
- LUPCHO, STEVE E., one-half time Assistant in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$225.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, FREDERICK H., Assistant to the Director of the NEXTEP Fellowship Program, September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$900.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- McGEE, GERALD M., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs, July 1, 1968, through the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$975.00 a month.
- McKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, October 1, 1968, to June 29, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MARCINIAK, RONALD J., Assistant in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs, July 1, 1968, through the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,075.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, HERBERT, Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- MAZIE, ROBERT, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs, July 1, 1968, through the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$990.00 a month.
- MILLER, DONNA, Researcher in Microbiology for July, 1968, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MITCHELL, C. DUNCAN, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delin-

- quency, and Corrections, September 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$565.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1968, to March 1, 1969, at \$825.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, NICHOLAS, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NAGLE, GERALD W., one-half time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$325.00 a month.
- NICKEL, JAY K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NINNIS, SYLVIA A., one-half time Assistant (in Clerk-General) in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NORMAN, C. WILLIAM, Adjunct Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.
- O'BOYLE, THOMAS J., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs, July 1, 1968, through the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, and as one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory for the period July 1 to October 1, 1968, at \$445.00 a month; October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$455.00 a month.
- OVEREEM, SCOTT, Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy for September, 1968, at \$460.00 a month; three-fourths time, October 1, 1968, to April 1, 1969, at \$367.50 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- PALUCH, GEORGE J., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and Environs, September 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month.
- PATIL, FAKIRGOWDA, Research Associate in Chemistry, September 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PHILLIPS, NOLA M., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- POOLEY, RICHARD C., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$920.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RAWLIN, JOHN W., Lecturer in the NEXTEP Fellowship Program, July 1, to September 1, 1968, at \$1,025.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMOND, EUGENE B., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHARDS, LARRY W., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), September 16 to October 4, 1968, at \$460.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, PAUL D., Instructor in Geology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$705.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- ROMPLER, PETER O., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$1,100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROUHANDEH, MARY L., one-half time Staff Assistant in Microbiology, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$210.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAN GIULIANO, RICHARD, Assistant to the Coordinator of University Services to Carbondale and Environs, September 16, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month.
- SAX, SAVILLE, Instructor in the Education Division and Program Director of the NEXTEP Fellowship Program, September 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$1,145.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, October 28, 1968, to August 23, 1969, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAIN, MARTIN V., Staff Assistant in the NEXTEP Fellowship Program, July 1 to September 1, 1968, at \$610.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 30, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHARP, JOHN F., thirty-three percent time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$198.00 a month.
- SKOREPA, ALLEN C., one-half time Staff Assistant in Botany, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$260.00 a month.
- SMELSER, JAMES, Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs, July 1, 1968, through the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$980.00 a month.
- SMITH, MARY B., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$920.00 a month.
- SMITH, WILEY III, Project Director of the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,063.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SORGE, NORMAN N., one-half time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SPENCE, MICHAEL W., Assistant in the Museum, November 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$546.00 a month.
- STEELE, SHELBY A., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$773.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TATE, KATHRYN W., thirty-four percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, October 7 to November 2, 1968, at \$187.00 a month; sixty-seven percent time Assistant, November 2, 1968, to March 1, 1969, at \$368.50 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, CLAUDIA, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THOMAS, CYNTHIA S., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THOMPSON, DARNELL, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$181.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TRIMMER, RONALD G., Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TURTON, ELIZABETH A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 14, 1968, to March 22, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VON PALESKE, GERDA, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$840.00 a month.
- WATSON, RODNEY, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEBB, ALJEAN A., sixty percent time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 12 to November 9, 1968, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WELCHER, PAUL W., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$875.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BARROW, OLETA F., Assistant (in Homemaking) in Technical and Adult Education, July 6 to October 12, 1968, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

- BERNARDONI, CHARLES, Assistant Treasurer, to serve at \$1,325.00 a month effective November 1, 1968, superseding salary previously reported.
- BLACKBURN, LOVIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$573.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- BLEYER, WILLIAM C., Assistant Dean in the Office of the Dean of Students, effective November 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- BURCKY, WILLIAM D., Coordinator in the Office of the Dean of Students and Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, July 8 to July 20, 1968, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.
- CLIFFORD, JOHN, Associate Professor in University Libraries, to serve also as Associate Professor of History effective September 25, 1968.
- CROSBY, EDWARD W., to serve as Deputy Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project effective November 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding term of appointment previously reported.
- DARLING, KATHLEEN L., to serve as full-time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1968-69, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- DORSEY, CAROLYN A., to serve as Assistant Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, November 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- GADELL, CAROL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, to serve at an increased monthly salary September 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GIANNELLI, ANTHONY J., Acting Assistant Dean of Student Activities, November 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to October 12, 1968, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.
- GONZALEZ, FRANK S., Instructor in Speech, to serve at an increased monthly salary, October 30, 1968, through the Spring Quarter, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRENFELL, JOHN E., Associate Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, to serve also in the Rehabilitation Institute effective September 1, 1968.
- GRIST, ARTHUR L., to serve as Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- HANSON, MELVIN A., Lecturer in Marketing and Acting Director of the Transportation Institute, October 1, 1968, through the Spring Quarter, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- HARTMAN, FRANK C., to serve as Civil Service Personnel Director effective November 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- HASSE, EDMUND C., Assistant Professor in the Journalism and *Alestle* Laboratory and in the Fine Arts Division effective June 16, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- HEDGES, LOIS, Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, March 1 to November 7, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- HENDERSON, DONALD M., to serve as Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, November 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JACOBINI, BILLIE C., thirty-three percent time Assistant in History for the Fall Quarter, 1968, in addition to appointment previously reported.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delin-

- quency, and Corrections, to serve at an increased salary for July, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- JUNG, LOREN B., Director of Institutional Research and Lecturer in Educational Administration and Foundations, to serve at an increased monthly salary effective November 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KILPATRICK, THOMAS L., Instructor in University Libraries, to serve at an increased monthly salary, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LUNDQUIST, CAROL A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, August 17, 1968, to October 26, 1968, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, to serve also in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 15, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- McKEE, DWAIN P., full-time Instructor in History for the Winter Quarter, 1968, with corresponding change of salary, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- MADDOX, ETHELMARY G., full-time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- MARTIN, JOAN F., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MAURATH, ROBERT E., Assistant to the Coordinator of Housing Services, to serve also as Instructor in Accounting for the Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- MOE, CHRISTIAN H., Professor of Theater effective the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- PEARSON, EDWIN F., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy on a continuing basis effective immediately, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- PETERSON, MARVIN D., full-time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, with corresponding change of salary, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- POIRER, BENSON B., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Counselor in Student Work and Financial Assistance, effective October 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- REDDEN, JAMES E., Associate Professor of English and Coordinator in the International Services Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- REISING, JOHN M., three-fourths time Instructor in Technical and Adult Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- RICE, CHARLES M., Visiting Professor in the School of Technology, to serve also in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- ROBINSON, WILLIE E., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, to serve at an increased monthly salary for July, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- ROWELL, ROSE M., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, November 13, 1967, to September 21, 1968, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 8 to October 19, 1968, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.
- STOKES, DENNIS A., Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

- VARCOE, KENNETH E., Acting Assistant Dean of Students, November 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- WOTIZ, JOHN H., Professor of Chemistry effective January 2, 1969, serving on an academic year basis effective the Fall Quarter, 1968, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- WRIGHT, MARY, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve at an increased monthly salary for the period July 1 to August 31, 1968.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BRANDON, RONALD A., Associate Professor of Zoology, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- CHRISTENSEN, DAVID E., Professor of Geography and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- HOWELL, JOHN M., Assistant Professor of English, effective Fall, Winter, Spring and Summer Quarters, 1969-70.
- LAWSON, RICHARD A., Assistant Professor of English, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- MORRILL, PAUL H., Associate Professor of English and Assistant to the President, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- RAGSDALE, TED R., Professor of Elementary Education, effective November 15, 1968, through the Winter Quarter, 1969.
- SMITH, WILLIAM D., Associate Professor of Speech, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

- LUCK, DAVID J., Professor of Marketing, effective for Fall Quarter, 1968.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- BOLICK, MARK P., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs, effective November 1, 1968, to March 1, 1969.
- FRANKEL, HYMAN H., Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969.
- LANGENHOP, CARL E., Professor of Mathematics, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- PAIGE, DONALD D., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education and Mathematics, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.
- PANCRAZIO, JAMES J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- RENFROW, MICHAEL R., Assistant to the Housing Officer at Southern Hills Housing, October 16, 1968, to March 24, 1969.
- SHULL, FREMONT A., Professor of Management, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1968.
- TAGGART, DOROTHY M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 14 to November 11, 1968.
- TISDALE, BERNIECE Y., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 14 to November 11, 1968.

RETURN FROM LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ALTES, JANE, Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs and Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, to return from leave of absence without pay November 11, 1968.

RESIGNATIONS

- ALLDREDGE, GERALD P., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1968.
- BIRD, CHARLES S., Education Specialist in the International Services Division, effective August 8, 1968.

- BROOKS, TILFORD, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective September 1, 1968.
- COLLODI, JOAN M., Instructor in the Humanities Division, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1968.
- CONNORS, BETTY J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective September 11, 1968.
- FINN, JOHN P., Staff Assistant in Psychology, effective September 6, 1968.
- FJELD, RUTH M., Instructor in Nursing, effective the end of Fall Quarter, 1968.
- FORESTER, KATHERINE, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- FRAZIER, RENWICK N., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, effective October 14, 1968.
- FRISBIE, CHARLOTTE J., Assistant in Music, effective the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1968.
- HEARD, MARTHA, Instructor in the Humanities Division, effective the end of the Spring Quarter, 1968.
- HUSAIN, ARIF, Instructor in the School of Technology, effective the end of the Fall Quarter, 1968.
- IRVINE, LYNN M., JR., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- MCINTURFF, PAUL E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1968.
- MILLER, RUTH K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, effective September 20, 1968.
- MINCKLER, LEON S., Adjunct Professor in Cooperative Research in Forestry, effective September 14, 1968.
- REEVES, HARRIET O., Professor of Nursing, effective the end of the Spring Quarter, 1969.
- SHECHMEISTER, ELLEN, Staff Assistant in Microbiology, effective October 1, 1968.
- STEINKELLNER, ROBERT H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective July 23, 1968.
- STILLEY, CLARENCE W., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective August 30, 1968.
- ULLRICH, MAUREEN F., Psychometrist in the Counseling and Testing Center, effective November 15, 1968.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL — SUMMER, 1968

A report of faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1968 was considered, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified the report presented.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during August and September,

1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$780,248.65 for Carbondale Campus and \$258,996.46 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during August and September, 1968, was considered. Also considered was a report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this report was \$891,853.01 for Carbondale Campus and \$780,442.00 for Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPOINTMENT OF BOND COUNSEL

At the November 9, 1967, meeting the Board of Trustees approved the appointment of A. G. Becker and Company, Chicago, Illinois, as Fiscal Agent for self-liquidating projects.

We are now ready to proceed with planning for the financing of three of the several projects presently in various stages, namely, Parking Garage and University Center Completion and Addition, Carbondale Campus, and Family Housing Project, Edwardsville Campus. Therefore, we now wish to similarly recommend the following Resolution appointing as Bond Counsel to the Board for self-liquidating projects:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that Isham, Lincoln and Beale, Attorneys at Law of Chicago, Illinois, be and hereby is appointed Bond Counsel to the Board for present and future self-liquidating projects and until such time as this appointment may be amended or revoked; and

Be It Further *Resolved*, that the Administration of the University be and hereby is authorized and empowered to enter into contracts with the said Bond Counsel for professional services relating to such projects at such times and under such terms and conditions as may be deemed to be in the best interests of the University.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

MODIFICATION OF LEASES WITH THE ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

At the request of the State the Illinois Building Authority has proposed modification of certain interim leases to provide for an alteration in the schedule

of rental payments. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that modifications of the following described interim leases with the Illinois Building Authority, dated December 1, 1967, to provide for waiver of the second scheduled rental payment except when the said Authority determines to include the subject Project in a permanent financing series of bonds, in which case the said payment shall become payable only after February 28, 1969, at the election of the Authority:

<i>Building</i>	<i>Campus</i>	<i>IBA Project No.</i>
General Office	Carbondale	75-20
Humanities	Carbondale	75-23
Communications II	Carbondale	75-24
Communications II	Edwardsville	75-27
VTI Classroom	Carbondale	75-28

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the Chairman is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver to the Illinois Building Authority a written addendum to each such lease for the above purposes.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted by unanimous vote the resolution presented.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR UNIVERSITY CENTER COMPLETION AND
ADDITION, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on Thursday, October 17, 1968, for the University Center Completion and Addition. A tabulation of all bids received is attached hereto. The low bids for the work are as follows:

<i>Division of Work</i>	<i>Recommended Contract Award</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1. General	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. P. O. Box 69 Decatur, Illinois 62525	\$5,037,600
2. Plumbing	John J. Calnan Co. 431 S. Dearborn St. Chicago, Illinois 60605	\$ 358,535
3. Heating — A.C.	Tibco of Illinois, Division of Tibbetts Plumbing & Heating Co. 417 E. 31st Street Anderson, Indiana 46015	\$ 962,500
4. Ventilation	McNeill & Dugger, Inc. 107 E. Walnut St. Herrin, Illinois	\$ 860,000
5. Electrical	Cunningham Electric Co. Anna, Illinois	\$1,164,000

6. Sprinkler	National Fire Sprinkler Corporation	\$ 179,455
	2333-A S. Grand St.	
	St. Louis, Missouri 63104	

The total recommended contract award is \$8,562,090, which exceeds the estimate by 20.6%. As can be noted from the bid tabulation, two or more bids were received on all divisions of the work and appear to be competitive.

It is recommended that the Board award contracts in the amounts stated above, subject to the sale of bonds by the University.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the award of contracts to the low bidders, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GAS LINE EASEMENT AT EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Illinois Power Company has constructed six inch and four inch gas lines along Poag Road and Bluff Road at the Edwardsville Campus which provide service to the University. The four inch line along Bluff Road extends south from the Edwardsville Campus to existing Illinois Power Company line at Peters Station No. 2. The construction of this line now provides two sources of supply for gas service to the University. Illinois Power Company now seeks an easement covering the gas lines which have been constructed.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of a gas line easement to the Illinois Power Company in the following form and over the property described in said form, be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute an easement in such form in the name of the Board.

Easement

The undersigned Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby Grant, Bargain, Sell, Convey and Warrant unto the Illinois Power Company, an Illinois Corporation, Grantee, its successors and assigns, the right and easement to lay, operate, maintain, patrol, renew, alter, remove and re-lay pipelines at a minimum depth of 30 inches, and all other equipment appurtenant thereto, for the transportation of gas through, over, and across certain lands owned by Grantors, situated in the County of Madison, State of Illinois, and described as follows:

Four strips of land each 10 feet in width over, through and across that part of the North Half of the Northeast Quarter and the East Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 17, and the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 8, and unconfirmed U. S. Survey 596, Claim 2079, which lies Southerly and Easterly of the centerline of Poag Road, and also, U. S. Survey 589, Claim 517, and U. S. Survey 587, Claim 928, and U. S. Survey 591, Claim 519, except the following described tract, to-wit:

From a point on the Southerly line of said Survey 591, Claim 519 a distance

of 2860 feet North 73 degrees 45 minutes East of the Southwest corner thereof, measure North 16 degrees 15 minutes West 240 feet; thence South 73 degrees 45 minutes West 20 feet to a point, which point is the beginning of the tract herein described, said point of beginning being on the Westerly line of Bluff Road; thence from said beginning point South 73 degrees 45 minutes West 213 feet; thence South 16 degrees 15 minutes East 220 feet to the Northerly line of a public road; thence North 73 degrees 45 minutes East along said road line 15 feet; thence Northeasterly along said road line 69 feet to a point, which is 40 feet Northerly of the Southerly line of said Survey and Claim; thence North 73 degrees 45 minutes East along said road line 132 feet to the Westerly line of said Bluff Road; thence North 16 degrees 15 minutes West along said Westerly line of said Bluff Road 200 feet to the beginning, all in Township 4 North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian;

The centerline of the first 10-foot strip being described as beginning on the North line of the above described excepted tract at a point 30 feet West of the centerline of said Bluff Road; thence North 25 degrees 16 minutes West a distance of 618.4 feet; thence North 16 degrees 03 minutes West a distance of 1325.7 feet; thence North 14 degrees 22 minutes West a distance of 1055.1 feet; thence North 8 degrees 27 minutes West a distance of 1639.3 feet; thence North 6 degrees 24 minutes West a distance of 558.8 feet; thence North 7 degrees 22 minutes West a distance of 571.0 feet; thence North 6 degrees 37 minutes West a distance of 478.1 feet; thence North 12 degrees 52 minutes West a distance of 499.8 feet; thence North 14 degrees 22 minutes West a distance of 659.8 feet; thence North 14 degrees 47 minutes West a distance of 641.8 feet; thence North 73 degrees 28 minutes 30 seconds East a distance of 457.88 feet; thence North 60 degrees 08 minutes 18 seconds East a distance of 351.12 feet; thence North 73 degrees 28 minutes 30 seconds East a distance of 988.0 feet; thence South 52 degrees 59 minutes 25 seconds East a distance of 736.0 feet; thence deflecting left 37 degrees and extending a distance of 43.0 feet; thence deflecting left 52 degrees 53 minutes and extending a distance of 47.01 feet; thence deflecting left 16 degrees 48 minutes and extending a distance of 31.65 feet; thence deflecting right 90 degrees and extending 2.5 feet to the point of termination of the centerline of the said first 10-foot strip;

The centerline of the second 10-foot strip being described as beginning on the centerline of said Poag Road at a point 145.0 feet East of the Northerly extension of the centerline of said Bluff Road; thence South 16 degrees 31 minutes 30 seconds East a distance of 102.0 feet to the first point of deflection; thence North 73 degrees 28 minutes 30 seconds East a distance of 1518.0 feet to the second point of deflection; thence South 52 degrees 59 minutes 25 seconds East a distance of 737.4 feet; thence deflecting left 37 degrees and extending a distance of 34.0 feet; thence deflecting to the left 52 degrees 53 minutes and extending a distance of 65.12 feet; thence deflecting left 16 degrees 48 minutes and extending a distance of 9.96 feet; thence deflecting right 90 degrees and extending 5.5 feet to the point of termination of the centerline of the said second 10-foot strip;

The centerline of the third 10-foot strip being described as beginning at the said second point of deflection of the above described centerline of the second 10-foot strip; thence North 8 degrees 18 minutes 30 seconds East a distance of 828.1 feet; thence North 12 degrees 41 minutes 30 seconds East a distance of

665.9 feet; thence North 23 degrees 06 minutes East a distance of 1001 feet to a point hereinafter referred to as Point "A"; thence deflecting left 4 degrees 22 minutes and extending a distance of 91.7 feet; thence deflecting right 5 degrees 09 minutes and extending a distance of 207.3 feet; thence deflecting right 9 degrees 44 minutes and extending a distance of 100.0 feet; thence deflecting right 30 degrees 58 minutes and extending a distance of 101.0 feet; thence deflecting right 24 degrees 56 minutes and extending a distance of 100.0 feet; thence deflecting right 15 degrees 18 minutes and extending a distance of 195.0 feet; thence deflecting left 30 degrees and extending a distance of 59.9 feet to the point of termination of the centerline of the said third 10-foot strip;

The centerline of the fourth 10-foot strip being described as beginning at said Point "A" in the above described centerline of the third 10-foot strip; thence North 66 degrees 58 minutes 30 seconds West to the point of exit on the centerline of said Poag Road;

Together with the further grant of the right and easement to install valves in partially buried, covered containers upon the above described strips of land as necessary for the proper operation of the said pipelines; including the right to clear said easement of obstacles and obstructions. Grantor further grants the right to use for said purposes the adjacent roads, streets and alleys and the right to use reasonable working space adjacent to said easement during construction and maintenance of said pipeline, and the right of ingress to and egress from said easement for the purpose aforesaid over existing roadways or over a route designated by the Grantor.

Grantee, Illinois Power Company, shall repair any damage to property of Grantor, or pay any substantial damages which may be caused to property of Grantor in the process of laying, construction, reconstruction, maintenance, renewal or removal of said pipelines; said damages, if not mutually agreed upon, shall be ascertained by three disinterested persons, one of whom shall be selected by each Grantor and Grantee, their heirs, successors, assigns or lessees, and the third by the two so selected. The damages determined by such persons or a majority of them shall be conclusive as to the facts, and Grantee shall immediately pay such damages.

Grantee further agrees by acceptance hereof, as a condition of this grant, to keep its said property in proper state of repair and replace all earth or grass removed or disturbed in maintenance thereof and after the easement strip is landscaped, not to remove or disturb trees or shrubs without prior approval of the Associate University Architect at the Grantor's Edwardsville Campus.

Grantor reserves a reversion of all rights granted hereunder upon Grantee ceasing to use the easement for transportation of gas for a period of ninety (90) days or more.

Grantor hereby reserves the right to make other uses of the land within said easement provided that such uses shall not interfere with said gas pipelines and shall not create hazardous conditions and Grantor shall not excavate or erect permanent structures thereon.

This instrument is executed and accepted with the express understanding that the Grantee herein is not bound to do or perform any act, or pay any consideration except as herein expressly provided. Gas service for said premises will be provided subject to the rules, rates, and regulations on file with the Illinois Commerce Commission.

Grantor hereby releases and waives all rights under and by virtue of the homestead exemption laws of this State.

Witness the hand and seal of the Grantor this _____ day of _____, 1968.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By _____

Attest:

Accepted:

ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY

By _____
Real Estate and Tax Agent

Secured by: _____

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GRANT OF EASEMENT FOR BURIED TELEPHONE CABLE, UNION HILLS ROAD AND WESTWARDS

General Telephone Company has requested an easement for a buried telephone cable from the intersection of Reservoir Road and the road to Union Hills westwards along the south side of Reservoir Road through the west boundary of University property. The cable will serve the Swine Center, Steer-Hog Test Farm and Dairy Test Farm as well as any future University developments in this area. The present pole line is to be removed. Subject to final approval of route and surface rights by the Administration, authorization to make this grant is recommended as follows:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the said Board of Trustees an easement in favor of the General Telephone Company of Illinois for a buried cable and necessary appurtenances to be located generally along a route from a point just east of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 9 South, Range 1 West, Jackson County, along the south side of Reservoir Road to the west boundary of the Carbondale Campus opposite the Dairy Test Farm, which is the west line of the Northeast Quarter of said Section, reserving unto the said Board of Trustees such rights as may be reasonably required for proper preservation and future development of the said campus and the community.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

UTILITIES EXTENSION, FAMILY HOUSING PROJECT NO. 1, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The following letter, with enclosures as noted, was mailed to each member of the Board of Trustees October 3, 1968:

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
Carbondale, Illinois 62901

October 3, 1968

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

To Members of the Board of Trustees

Dr. Martin V. Brown
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis
Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.
Mr. Harold R. Fischer
Mr. F. Guy Hitt
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard
The Honorable Ray Page
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis

GENTLEMEN:

On August 29, 1968, bids were received for utilities extension (water, electrical duct, and sewerage for Family Housing Project No. 1, Edwardsville. Attached is a tabulation of the bids. It is to be noted that only two bidders bid on the project. The lowest bid of \$425,715.00 exceeded the engineer's estimate of \$288,157.00 by \$137,558.00 or 47.7 percent.

It was obvious under these conditions that the bids could not be accepted. However, construction has already commenced on the apartment project and it is imperative that these utilities be extended as soon as possible. After obtaining clearance from the only other bidder on this project, negotiations were entered into with the low bidder, the Rite Electric Company, to see if it were possible to reduce the price. These negotiations included Hall-Schwartz & Associates, the Consulting Engineers, who had prepared the project for bidding.

As a result of these negotiations, it was possible to make some modifications in the project which have been agreed to by the utility companies who will be using the facilities. The modifications are as follows:

1. Reducing the number of ducts from 12 to 8
2. Substituting precast manholes for manholes constructed in place.

The minutes of the September 3, 1968, meeting at which reductions were made are also enclosed.

It is the recommendation of the associate architects and the administration that an award in the negotiated reduced price of \$307,104.00 be made to the Rite Electric Company.

It is planned to place a conference call to the Board Members within a week to ask endorsement to proceed with this award.

Very sincerely yours,

DELYTE W. MORRIS, *President*

enclosures

On Friday, October 11, 1968, a special meeting of the Board of Trustees was held by conference telephone call at 9 A.M. The call was initiated by President Delyte W. Morris from his office on the Edwardsville Campus.

This item is included on the agenda in accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 3 of the By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees.

A copy of the enclosures noted in the above letter was placed on file in the office of the Board.

After consideration and discussion, Harold R. Fischer moved that the Board approve the administration's recommendation for award of contract for utilities extension. The motion was seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis; nay, none.

AUTHORIZATION FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF AMENDMENT

Upon advice of Bond Counsel it is proposed that the Bond Resolution of April, 1966 for Brush Towers be amended for clarification. Since this resolution is the basis of all subsequent bond issues within the University Facilities system it is essential that the language admit of no possible misinterpretation whatsoever. In accordance with Section 16 of that Resolution a notice of intent to amend must be published, and the following resolution authorizing such notice is recommended at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that publication in a financial newspaper or journal published in the City of New York, New York and Chicago, Illinois, and the mailing to registered bondholders, of a notice of proposed amendment of "Resolution creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of \$12,000,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds of Southern Illinois University, at Carbondale, Illinois, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the security and payment thereof" in accordance with Section 16 of the aforesaid Resolution, be and is hereby authorized and directed.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AFFILIATION WITH INSTITUTE FOR BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH

The Institute for Behavioral Research is a not-for-profit corporation

with offices and laboratories in Silver Spring, Maryland. It conducts research in applied psychology and in education with emphasis on the modification of human behavior using techniques of apparent psychology. Offices of the Institute and of the University have been discussing affiliate status of the Southern Illinois University with the Institute. There appear to be significant advantages to both parties to such an affiliation, and the authorization to negotiate a formal Memorandum of Affiliation is requested. Such Memorandum would be presented to the Board of Trustees prior to its formal execution.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously approved the affiliation recommended and authorized a formal Memorandum of Affiliation with the Institute for Behavioral Research.

INCREASE IN TUITION CHARGE

The Illinois Board of Higher Education has recommended the following:

(1) By 1973, Illinois resident tuition rates be increased at public senior institutions to 20 percent of the observed undergraduate instructional cost. Further, that an initial step toward this goal be a \$75 increase in tuitions at all public senior higher institutions in the Fall of 1969. Tuition and fee charges should not exceed the equivalent of 40 percent of undergraduate instructional cost.

(2) All teacher-education scholarships be retained, but issued only to needy students to cover the waiver of all tuition and fees. These scholarships should be pooled on a statewide basis and administered by the Illinois Scholarship Commission.

(3) That a fraction (currently 10 percent or \$2.5 million) of the amount of funds raised by the increased tuition be appropriated to the Scholarship Commission for additional scholarships and grants to offset partially the financial barriers created by higher tuitions.

(4) Non-resident tuitions be increased by \$100 per year until tuitions and fees are equivalent to the observed cost of undergraduate instruction.

(5) Graduate and professional students be charged the same tuition rates as undergraduate students.

(6) Average compulsory fees not exceed tuition charges without Board of Higher Education approval.

The first step in this program is recommended in the form of the following resolution:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that effective for Fall Quarter of 1969 the tuition charge for Illinois residents shall thenceforward be \$22.00 per quarter for five hours of credit or less, \$45.00 per quarter for six to ten hours of credit, and \$67.00 per quarter for eleven hours of credit or more, an increase of \$25.00 per quarter for full time students, and the tuition charge for non-resident students shall thenceforward be \$69.00 per quarter for five hours of credit or less, \$137.00 per quarter for six to ten hours of credit, and \$206.00 per quarter for eleven hours of credit or more, an increase of \$34.00 per quarter for full time students, in accordance with recommendations made by the Illinois Board of Higher Education, and

Be It Further *Resolved* that recommendations for further increases in later years not be acted upon at this time, but rather be considered after the effects of the present tuition increase become known.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented concerning increases in tuition charges. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The following persons entered the meeting at 10:30 A.M., the time scheduled for the sale of \$14,300,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series E of 1968: John Hester of A. G. Becker and Company, Fiscal Agent for the Board; Richard G. Ferguson of Isham, Lincoln and Beale, Bond Counsel to the Board; Leo Dustman of the Bank of Edwardsville, Edwardsville, Illinois; J. Homer Kennedy and Arthur C. Boeker of the Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Company, Edwardsville, Illinois.

Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis announced that three proposals had been received for the purchase of the Series E bonds of 1968. At his request, Secretary Melvin C. Lockard opened and read each proposal to the members of the Board of Trustees. Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly and Bond Counsel Richard G. Ferguson then left the meeting to check each proposal for accuracy. Upon their return, the following resolution was presented to the Board of Trustees:

RATIFICATION OF NOTICE OF SALE AND OFFICIAL STATEMENT AND
AWARD OF BONDS

This being the time and place set by the Notice of Sale of revenue bonds for extension and improvement of the Student Center at the Carbondale Campus, and refunding of presently outstanding obligations thereon, and for Apartment Complex at the Edwardsville Campus, and sealed bids for the same having been received and compared, the following Resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that with reference to the proposed issue of \$17,950,000 aggregate principal amount of University Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series C, D and E of 1968:

- A. The Notice of Sale as published in *The Bond Buyer* on November 8, 1968 be and is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed in all respects by this Board, and
- B. The Official Statement as prepared by A. G. Becker & Co., Fiscal Agents for this Board, be and is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board, and
- C. The \$1,825,000 Series C of 1968 bonds (Bond CR-1) are hereby awarded to the State of Illinois by agreement, in exchange for the Student Center Bonds of 1958, Series A (Bond AR-1), and
- D. The \$1,825,000 Series D of 1968 bonds (Bond DR-1) are hereby awarded

to the United States of America by agreement, in exchange for the Student Center Bonds of 1958, Series B (Bond BR-1), and

E. The low bid of The Northern Trust Company & Associates for the purchase of \$14,300,000 Series E of 1968 be and is hereby accepted, and

F. The bids of all other bidders be and are hereby rejected and the return of all good faith checks other than that of the successful bidder is hereby directed.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The following resolution was then presented to the Board of Trustees:

AUTHORIZING SIGNATURES ON BONDS

Although bids are to be accepted today for sale of University Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series C, D and E, the bond resolution will not be enacted until the December meeting. This usually serves as authority for signing the bonds, but in this case the following resolution is recommended for the purpose of authorizing such signatures prior to enactment of the bond resolution:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the printing of, and signatures on behalf of the Board on, bonds to comprise an issue of \$17,950,000 aggregate principal amount of University Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series C, D and E, prior to formal creation of said issue, be and is hereby authorized and directed,

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that all such actions shall be done pursuant to the Southern Illinois University Revenue Bond Act, Laws 1965, page 2913, approved August 10, 1965 as amended.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A copy of the Official Statement concerning the sale of bonds was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

Mr. Hester, Mr. Ferguson, Mr. Dustman, Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Boeker left the meeting at this time.

// There was extended discussion concerning the agreement between the University and the St. Louis Symphony Society regarding the six-weeks summer festival on the Edwardsville Campus by the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra. President Morris advised the Board that continuation for the 1970 and 1971 summers was contingent upon "funds being appropriated" by both the Legislature and the Board. The Board requested a review of the financial situation which would result following the 1969 summer season.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board ratified the agreement entered into for the festival and authorized construction of temporary facilities for the 1969 festival, the facilities to have multi-purpose use. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The administration was to report back to the Board concerning the facilities which were to be used during the summer festival.

Mr. Harold R. Fischer, a member of the Executive Committee, indicated that he would be away from his office until December 3, 1968. Dr. Martin V. Brown, also a member of the Executive Committee, indicated that he would be out of town until November 30, 1968. Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis appointed Melvin C. Lockard and Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., to serve as interim members of the Executive Committee during this period.

There being no further business before the Board, it was duly moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned, and upon call of the question the Vice-Chairman declared that the motion had carried *viva voce*.

December 14, 1968

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Saturday, December 14, 1968, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President Clarence W. Stephens, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Joe Thompson, *The Alestle*; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held November 20, 1968, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of the meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board's representative on the University Civil Service System Merit Board, reported briefly concerning recent meetings of the Merit Board and the action taken. He indicated that Miss Kathryn G. Hansen is the new Director, replacing Dr. Arlyn C. Marks.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

AMENDMENT OF RESOLUTION CREATING UNIVERSITY FACILITIES REVENUE BONDS SERIES A, B & C OF 1966

Under System Financing most of the provisions of the first Bond Resolution perforce carry over into all subsequent Bond Resolutions. Bond Counsel suggests that there is one provision in this first resolution, the one for Brush Towers, which is susceptible of misconstruction, and advises that it should be

clarified before any further bonds are issued and it becomes much more difficult to amend. The purpose of the proposed amendment is to make it clear that in computing the minimum 125% coverage of new bond obligations the estimated revenues comprising such coverage may include the proposed pledge of tuition fees to the new bond obligation. Notice of this proposed amendment has been published and circulated as required by the 1966 resolution, and after enactment by the Board the amendment will become complete upon receipt of consent of owners of 65% of the outstanding bonds. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time

RESOLUTION Amending "RESOLUTION creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of \$12,000,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds of Southern Illinois University, at Carbondale, Illinois, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the security and payment thereof," adopted by the Board of Trustees April 7, 1966

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at its meeting on November 20, 1968 proposed to amend the Resolution adopted by the Board on April 7, 1966, entitled "Resolution creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of \$12,000,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds of Southern Illinois University, at Carbondale, Illinois, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the security and payment thereof" for the purpose of clarifying subsection (iii) of Section 12 (H) thereof; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authority of the Board notice of the proposed amendment was published on December 3, 1968 in *The Wall Street Journal* in the City of New York, New York and on December 3, 1968 in *The Wall Street Journal* in the City of Chicago, Illinois, certificates of which publications of notice are on file in the office of the Secretary of the Board; and

WHEREAS, on or before the date of such publications the Board caused to be mailed a copy of such notice to the registered holders of such of the bonds authorized by the Resolution adopted on April 7, 1966, as were on the date of such mailing registered as to principal or fully registered as to principal and interest; and

WHEREAS, from and after the date of such notice there has been on file for public inspection in the office of the Secretary of the Board at Carbondale, Illinois, and with each paying agent of such bonds, namely the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, and The Chase Manhattan Bank, N. A., in the Borough of Manhattan, New York, New York, a copy of this proposed amendatory Resolution; and

WHEREAS, since publication of such notice there have been filed in the office of the Secretary of the Board instruments executed by the holders of at least 65% in aggregate principal amount of such bonds outstanding, referring to the proposed amendatory Resolution described in such notice and consenting to and approving the adoption thereof; and

WHEREAS, all provisions of the Resolution adopted April 7, 1966 relating to the amendment of such Resolution have been complied with and observed;

Therefore, Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University:

The "Resolution creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of \$12,000,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds of Southern Illinois University,

at Carbondale, Illinois, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the security and payment thereof", adopted by the Board of Trustees April 7, 1966, is hereby amended by striking all of subsection (iii) of Section 12 (H) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(iii) the sum of

(a) the average of the actual Net Revenues of the University Facilities for each of the two Fiscal Years immediately preceding the issuance of the additional bonds;

(b) the estimated annual Net Revenues from any additional facilities that will be constructed as University Facilities or as improvements or extensions of University Facilities in whole or in part with the proceeds of the additional bonds; and

(c) the annual amount of student fees and other income permitted by law to be retained in the Treasury of the University that is pledged, in the Resolution authorizing the issuance of the additional bonds, to secure the Bonds (such annual amount to be no more than the amount of such student fees and income actually received by the University in the Fiscal Year immediately preceding the issuance of the additional bonds, less any amount thereof that, at the time of the issuance of the additional bonds, is pledged to secure bonds of the University other than University Facilities Revenue Bonds),

adjusted as hereinafter provided, is equal to not less than one and one-fourth ($1\frac{1}{4}$) times the maximum amount of principal of and interest coming due in any subsequent Fiscal Year on the Bonds to be outstanding upon the issuance of the additional bonds. In applying this subsection (iii), Net Revenues shall be adjusted to reflect the estimated effects thereon of (a) making effective for the full two-Fiscal Year period any revision in rentals or charges which was not in effect during all of such period but which, at the time of the issuance of the additional bonds, either is in effect or is ordered by resolution of the Board to be placed in effect no later than during the Fiscal Year next succeeding the issuance of the additional bonds, and (b) reflecting for the full two-Fiscal Year period Net Revenues from the operation of facilities (other than facilities that will be constructed in whole or in part with the proceeds of the additional bonds) which are, or will become, University Facilities at the time of issuance of the additional bonds but which were not University Facilities, or not in operation, during all of such two-Fiscal Year period. In applying this subsection (iii), the "amount of such student fees and income actually received by the University", hereinabove referred to shall be adjusted to reflect the estimated effect thereon of making effective for the full Fiscal Year immediately preceding the issuance of the additional bonds for any revision in the rates charged as student fees which was not in effect during all of such Fiscal Year but which, at the time of the issuance of the additional bonds, either is in effect or is ordered by resolution of the Board to be placed in effect no later than during the Fiscal Year next succeeding the issuance of the additional bonds. No additional bonds may be issued unless the Treasurer of the University shall have filed a certificate with the Board setting forth the facts and estimates required by this subsection (iii) and the Board shall have approved such certificate."

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the Resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REVENUE BOND ISSUE FOR STUDENT CENTER STAGE II, CARBONDALE, AND
APARTMENT COMPLEX, EDWARDSVILLE

A certification was introduced, as follows:

Certificate of Treasurer as to Compliance with Provisions
of 1966 Bond Resolution for Issuance of Additional Bonds

I, Robert L. Gallegly, do hereby certify that I am the Treasurer of Southern Illinois University (the "University"), that I make this certificate in connection with the issuance of \$17,950,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series C, D and E (the "1968 Bonds") of Southern Illinois University, for the purpose of showing compliance by the Board of Trustees with certain of the provisions of Section 12 (H) of the "Resolution creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of \$12,000,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds of Southern Illinois University, at Carbondale, Illinois, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the security and payment thereof," adopted by the Board of Trustees on April 7, 1966, as amended by the Resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees on December 14, 1968 (the "Resolution of 1966") and that:

1. There has been transferred from the Revenue Fund and deposited to the credit of the Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account, both as established by the Resolution of 1966, an amount which is not less than: the interest which became due upon the \$12,000,000 Bonds, issued under the Resolution of 1966, on October 1, 1966 and on each April 1 and October 1 thereafter through October 1, 1968, less the accrued interest deposited upon the initial delivery of such Bonds (which interest has been paid), plus $\frac{1}{2}$ of the principal due on such Bonds on April 1, 1969, plus 25% of such interest due after October 1, 1966 and principal as follows:

Interest due October 1, 1966	\$ 239,654.58
Other Interest as described above	958,600.00
Principal as described above	72,500.00
25% of Interest due after October 1, 1966 and Principal	257,775.00
Total transferred and deposited	<u>\$1,528,529.58</u>

2. The sum of the average of actual Net Revenues of the University Facilities (as defined in the Resolution of 1966) for each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1967 and June 30, 1968, plus my estimate of the annual Net Revenues from the proposed housing project on the Edwardsville, Illinois Campus and from the proposed extensions and improvements to the Student Center at the Carbondale Campus, both to be constructed in part with the proceeds of the 1968 Bonds, is \$554,060.00.*

3. The annual amount of student fees and other income permitted by law to be retained in the Treasury of the University pledged in the Resolution authorizing the 1968 Bonds to secure University Facilities Revenue Bonds is \$1,850,000.00. Such amount is no more than the \$3,543,640.00** in student fees

*In determining the amount shown in paragraph 2, I adjusted the figures to reflect the estimated effects thereon of (a) making effective for the full two-year period ending June 30, 1968, all revisions in rentals or charges which were not in effect during all of such period but which either are in effect or have been ordered by resolution of the Board of Trustees of the University to be placed in effect no

Meeting of December 14, 1968

and income actually received by the University in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1968, after deducting from such \$3,543,640.00 the \$1,182,000.00 in student fees and income pledged to secure bonds of the University other than University Facilities Revenue Bonds.

4. The sum of the \$554,060.00 in Net Revenues set forth in paragraph 2 and the \$1,850,000.00 student fees and other income set forth in paragraph 3 is \$2,404,060.00. Such amount of \$2,404,060.00 is greater than 1-1/4 times the maximum amount of principal and interest coming due in any fiscal year beginning after June 30, 1969 on the University Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series A, B, C, D and E, which maximum amount is \$1,789,520.00.

5. The initial cost of the proposed housing project and extensions and improvements to the Student Center referred to in paragraph 2 will be not more than \$13,122,090.00, and the initial cost of the movable equipment and furnishings therein will be not more than \$1,065,000.00.

Dated this 14th day of December 1968

Treasurer

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the Treasurer's certificate, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Chairman declared the motion carried and the certification approved and called for the next item of business.

There was next introduced the "RESOLUTION Authorizing an Issue of \$17,950,000 Aggregate Principal Amount of University Facilities Revenue Bonds Series C, D and E, of Southern Illinois University". A copy of this Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the Resolution as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Chairman declared the motion carried and the Resolution adopted and did thereupon approve the same in open meeting and did

later than June 30, 1970, and (b) reflecting for the full two-year period ending June 30, 1968, Net Revenues from the operation of facilities (other than facilities which will be constructed in whole or in part with the proceeds of the 1968 Bonds) which are University Facilities but which were not University Facilities, or not in operation, during all of such two-year period ending June 30, 1968.

**In determining this amount, I made adjustments to reflect the estimated effect thereon making effective for the full fiscal year ending June 30, 1968, all revisions in the rates charged as student fees which revisions were not in effect during all of that fiscal year but which either are in effect or have been ordered by a resolution of the Board of Trustees of the University to be placed in effect no later than June 30, 1970.

direct the Secretary to record the same in the minutes of this meeting, which was done.

There was next introduced a Resolution entitled "Resolution Establishing Rents, Fees, Charges and Admissions for the Use of the Housing Project consisting of Approximately 248 Apartment Units on the Edwardsville, Illinois Campus and for the Use of and for the Goods and Services Supplied by or in the Extensions and Improvements to the Student Center at the Carbondale, Illinois Campus of the Southern Illinois University". Such Resolution follows:

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING RENTS, FEES, CHARGES AND ADMISSIONS FOR THE USE OF THE HOUSING PROJECT CONSISTING OF APPROXIMATELY 248 APARTMENT UNITS ON THE EDWARDSVILLE, ILLINOIS CAMPUS AND FOR THE USE OF AND FOR THE GOODS AND SERVICES SUPPLIED BY OR IN THE EXTENSIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE STUDENT CENTER AT THE CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS CAMPUS OF THE SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University (the "University") has by resolution adopted December 14, 1968 provided for the issue of \$17,950,000 of University Facilities Revenue Bonds of the University to provide funds to construct the following building improvements on the Edwardsville and Carbondale campuses of the University:

(a) the housing project consisting of approximately 248 apartments units and miscellaneous other facilities and rooms located in 31 apartment buildings, and all other facilities related thereto, all to be located on the Edwardsville, Illinois campus of the University; and

(b) the extensions and improvements of the Student Center on the Carbondale, Illinois campus of the University, consisting of additional student offices and meeting rooms, music and reading rooms, dining facilities, ballroom space and bookstore space, an auditorium and other facilities.

(Such building improvements are hereby collectively designated the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees by its resolution of December 14, 1968 authorizing the issuance of said Bonds covenanted in Section 13 of the resolution to fix and revise the rents, fees, charges and admissions for University Facilities (as defined in the resolution) so that the proceeds, together with Income from Student Fees retained in the Treasury of the University, should be sufficient to meet the requirements of said resolution; and

WHEREAS, adequate rents, fees, charges and admissions have been previously fixed for the University Facilities other than the Project.

Now Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of Trustees of the Southern Illinois University as follows:

Section 1. There are hereby established the following rents, charges, fees and admissions for the Project:

(a) Rental rates for the use and occupancy of the apartment complex on the Edwardsville campus of the University as follows:

- \$ 35.00 per month per single student (4 students per apartment)
- 115.00 per month — two-bedroom apartment, unfurnished
- 125.00 per month — two-bedroom apartment, furnished
- 125.00 per month — three-bedroom apartment, unfurnished
- 135.00 per month — three-bedroom apartment, furnished

(b) Charges and prices for goods and services sold or provided in or by the improvements and extensions to the Student Center on the Carbondale campus of the University sufficient to produce gross revenues equal to at least 110% of the direct operating expenses incurred in supplying such goods or services.

Section 2. All income, revenue and receipts derived from the operation of the Project or from any other University facilities as defined by the said Resolution of December 14, 1968 shall be held by the Treasurer of the University separate and apart from all other funds of the University. All sums collected therefrom shall be set aside and deposited, maintained, used, and held for use as provided in the said Resolution of December 14, 1968.

Chairman, Board of Trustees
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Attest:

Secretary

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the Resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Chairman declared the motion carried and the Resolution adopted and did thereupon approve the same in open meeting and did direct the Secretary to record the same in the minutes of this meeting, which was done.

There was next introduced a resolution entitled "Resolution Establishing Parietal Rules and Regulations for the Use of University Facilities on the Carbondale and Edwardsville, Illinois Campuses of Southern Illinois University." The Resolution follows:

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING PARIETAL RULES AND REGULATIONS
FOR THE USE OF UNIVERSITY FACILITIES ON THE CARBONDALE
AND EDWARDSVILLE, ILLINOIS CAMPUSES OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY.

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University ("the University") has by resolution adopted December 14, 1968 provided for the issuance of \$17,950,000 of University Facilities Revenue Bonds of the University to pro-

vide funds to construct building improvements on the Edwardsville and Carbon-dale campuses of the University; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees by the said resolution of December 14, 1968 covenanted in Section 13 thereof that it "will require and will adopt such parietal rules and regulations as are necessary to insure maximum occupancy and use of the University Facilities (as defined in the said resolution); and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of the University has the general power and authority to make rules and regulations for the good government and management of the University, including the use of facilities whose revenues are pledged for payment of bonds issued to construct them.

Now Therefore Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University as follows:

Section 1. The Board of Trustees hereby establishes and covenants to enforce so long as any of the bonds authorized under the said resolution of December 14, 1968 remain outstanding and unpaid, the following parietal rules and regulations to insure the continuous maximum occupancy and use of the facilities and services afforded by the University Facilities, as defined in that resolution:

(a) The officers of the University are hereby directed to require the occupancy and use of University Facilities to the fullest extent practicable, to insure the full occupancy and utilization of such University Facilities and to insure the maximum yield of revenues of which the University Facilities are reasonably capable.

(b) If necessary to insure such full occupancy and utilization of and the reasonable maximization of revenues of the University Facilities, the officers of the University are hereby directed to require University students, faculty and staff to reside in University Facilities and/or to require students to take their meals in or otherwise use the University Facilities.

(c) If necessary to insure such full occupancy and utilization of and the reasonable maximization of revenues of the University Facilities, the officers of the University are hereby directed to give priority and preference to the use of the University Facilities. The officers shall give this priority and preference even if it results in the non-use of all or part of any other facilities not University Facilities.

Section 2. The Board of Trustees of the University reserves the right to amend these parietal rules and regulations from time to time to meet changing conditions for the housing of students, faculty and staff of the University in order to fulfill the covenants made by the said Board in the said resolution of December 14, 1968.

Section 3. These parietal rules and regulations shall be and are subordinate to any parietal rules and regulations adopted or to be adopted in connection with and required by any now outstanding bonds of the University other than University Facilities Revenue Bonds and which were issued to provide housing and necessary appurtenant facilities for University students, to the extent there may be any conflict between such rules. This resolution repeals the resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of the University April 7, 1966, which established parietal rules and regulations relating to University Facilities; the

rules and regulations established by this resolution supersede the rules and regulations established by the said April 7, 1966 resolution.

Chairman, Board of Trustees
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Attest:

Secretary

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the Resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Chairman declared the motion carried and the Resolution adopted and did thereupon approve the same in open meeting and did direct the Secretary to record the same in the minutes of this meeting, which was done.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENT

HESKETH, HOWARD E., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective December 1, 1968, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

BENSON, BRENT W., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective January 2, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

SHAFFER, DONALD H., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Men for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$250.00 a month, contingent upon completion of degree requirements by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, November 18, 1968, to August 16, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DARE, MARVIN R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, November 18, 1968, to August 16, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DAVIS, ELVEN, one-third time Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

GARRETT, WILLIAM H., Assistant Director of Technical and Adult Education, August 26, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HAINSWORTH, NOLA JO, one-half time Staff Assistant in the Education Division for

- the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARPER, CLIFFORD D., thirty-four percent time Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, October 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$122.40 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILDRETH, MARGARET H., Assistant in Morris Library, November 6, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month.
- HOLMES, MARY K., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 5, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUNSAKER, WORTHEN N., Assistant Professor of Mathematics for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$1,225.00 a month.
- JACKSON, CLARENCE F., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, November 6 to November 13, 1968, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, ETHEL, one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$190.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing.
- KARATHANOS, DEMETRIUS, one-half time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology, December 1 to December 18, 1968, at \$340.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KLAMON, JOSEPH M., Visiting Professor in the Business Division, October 8 until the end of Fall Quarter, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KLINE, KATHERINE A., Assistant in University Libraries, October 23, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month.
- KLING, MARCELLA E., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, September 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$195.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing.
- LACEY, JEROME, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, serving without salary.
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Assistant in English, November 4 to December 14, 1968, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LOCKWOOD, ROBIN, Instructor in English, November 4, 1968, to June 21, 1969, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NIKAM, N. A., Visiting Professor of Philosophy for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- PAVLOV, YURI V., Researcher in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.
- RICE, ROLAND P., one-half time Staff Assistant in Lay Leader Training Continuation, November 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUSS, LILLIAN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, November 11, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STUCKER, WANDA L., one-half time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, December 2 to December 7, 1968, at \$262.50 a month; full-time Assistant, December 7, 1968, to June 21, 1969, at \$525.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- TISSOT, GARY N., one-half time Assistant in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, at \$225.00 a month.
- VALLETT, CLAY M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, December 9, 1968, to September 5, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WALKER, NORMA J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 11, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- WALTERS, GRETCHEN M., Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, November 18, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEINHOLD, MARY R., one-half time Assistant in the Business Division, October 28, 1968, until the end of Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$200.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, HIRAM, Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 7, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$1,042.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- YOUNG, ANN A., one-half time Assistant in Nursing, October 15 to December 15, 1968, at \$200.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BAUMAN, SHIRLEY C., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, November 9, 1968, to May 3, 1969, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, November 16, 1968, to August 23, 1969, at \$820.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BULTE, MARY L., one-third time Assistant in the Business Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$225.00 a month.
- BUSCH, HARRY R., Assistant (in Automobile Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, November 16 to November 30, 1968, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CARR, GERALD M., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$825.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVISON, HELEN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, November 9, 1968, to May 3, 1969, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FORD, JANE P., education specialist in the International Services Division serving in Vietnam, November 15, 1968, to April 30, 1969, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE V., Staff Assistant in Psychology, November 1, 1968, to March 15, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Assistant (in Mechanical Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, December 7, 1968, to April 15, 1969, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENKEL, JANICE C., one-half time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, September 30 to December 1, 1968, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENRY, JULIUS P., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and Environs, November 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969.
- HORN, ETHEL J., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, November 9, 1968, to October 1, 1969, at \$660.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KIEFER, GEORGE W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1 to December 1, 1968, at \$790.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LUNDQUIST, CAROL A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, October 26, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NELSON, CARL G., Acting Project Director and Instructor in World Resources Inventory, September 16 to November 16, 1968, at \$825.00 a month.
- PORTINGA, LYNDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, November 1, 1968, to November 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RANNEY, WILLARD P., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Agricultural Industries, December 16, 1968, to March 20, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.

- ROBINSON, WILL ELLA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 9, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUSSELL, CARLTON E., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, October 26, 1968, to May 17, 1969, at \$820.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOMMER, JAMES P., Assistant (in Maintenance) in Technical and Adult Education, November 6, 1968, to August 1, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VIGARS, WILLIAM M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$900.00 a month.
- WEBB, ALJEAN A., Assistant (in clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, November 9, 1968, to February 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILSON, LONNY L., thirty-three percent time Assistant in Mathematics for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$198.00 a month.
- WINKER, EDWIN B., Assistant (in Sheet Metal Fabrication) in Technical and Adult Education, November 16, 1968, to May 10, 1969, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ARCHANGEL, ROSEMARIE, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to serve at an increased monthly salary effective January 2, 1969.
- BRADSHAW, HARLEY, Psychometrist in Counseling and Testing, to serve on a full-time basis effective January 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DUGAS, PAUL J., Producer in Broadcasting, to serve also as Lecturer in Radio-Television, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DUPIGNY-LEIGH, MARIE, Staff Assistant in Brush Towers Residence Halls, September 16, 1968, to June 17, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- FRAKES, REVA M., full-time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, November 23, 1968, to February 15, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FRYMAN, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of Economics, serving also as Assistant Dean of the School of Business effective January 1, 1969, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GALLAHER, JOHN G., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Coordinator (of Research and Projects), to serve also as Assistant Dean (for Research) in the Graduate School, effective October 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HENKEL, JANICE C., one-half time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, September 23 to September 30, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Associate Professor of English, February 10 to June 12, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- JOLLIFF, JOYCE F., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 1 to December 18, 1968, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- LEFFLER, THOMAS L., Security Officer (Carbondale Campus) to serve also as University Security Officer effective July 1, 1968.
- LINDEGREN, CARL C., Professor of Microbiology serving in the Biological Research Laboratory for the Spring Quarter, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- LOCKETT, TENA L., full-time Instructor in English, November 7, 1968, to June 21, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MARCINIAK, RONALD J., Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs and In-

Meeting of December 14, 1968

- structor in Physical Education for Men, October 1, 1968, through Spring Quarter, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MORRIS, JACK M., Assistant to the Director of English as a Second Language, January 1 to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PEAFF, NANCY B., Psychometrist on a forty percent time basis, December 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RAHE, HARVES C., Professor of Secretarial and Business Education effective the Fall Quarter, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RENEROW, MICHAEL R., Assistant to the Housing Officer at Southern Hills Housing, to be provided an apartment and utilities, rather than maintenance, as reported previously.
- REUTERMAN, NICHOLAS A., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, to serve at an increased monthly salary, December 1, 1968, to July 1, 1969.
- SILAS, LAROILYN V., Resident Assistant in Group Housing, to be provided housing in addition to salary reported previously.
- TATE, KATHRYN W., Assistant (in Basic Education) on a full-time basis, November 16, 1968, to March 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- THOMAS, RICHARD M., Associate Professor of Higher Education and Director of Community Development Services effective December 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- RENZAGLIA, GUY A., Professor and Institute Director of the Rehabilitation Institute, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- SKALSKY, MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

- CHRISTENSEN, DAVID E., Professor of Geography and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, rather than Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970, as reported previously.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- BOYCE, PHOEBE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 11, 1968, to January 1, 1969.
- HALL, WILLIAM H., Staff Assistant in Housing Services, January 1 to February 15, 1969.
- JORDAN, DOROTHY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 11, 1968, to January 1, 1969.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

- GRIFFIN, MARY F., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective November 1, 1968.
- HURD, TOMMY, Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective October 18, 1968.
- POLLION, FREDERICK, Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective November 8, 1968.

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

- HARRISON, VIRGINIA, Professor in the General Studies Division, effective the beginning of the Winter Quarter, 1969.

RESIGNATIONS

- COLLINS, CAROL B., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, effective September 17, 1968.

- EVANS, JOHN R., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective December 18, 1968.
- HANSMEIER, THOMAS W., Associate Professor in the Education Division and Dean of Student Affairs, effective August 1, 1969.
- IRISH, KATHRYN, Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education, effective November 2, 1968.
- JONES, SALLY E., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, effective December 7, 1968.
- MADDOX, ETHELMARY G., Instructor in the Reading Center, effective December 18, 1968.
- SOVEN, JOSEPH H., Instructor in the Humanities Division, effective December 13, 1968.
- WAGNER, MANFRED, Instructor in English, effective January 1, 1969.
- WEBER, HERBERT, Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective December 18, 1968.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during October, 1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$408,610.53 for Carbondale Campus and \$157,594.67 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during October, 1968, was considered. Also considered was a report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this report was \$330,259.59 for Carbondale Campus and \$143,587.92 for Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONTRACT FOR SALE OF LAND BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY AND THE CITY OF CARBONDALE WITH RESPECT TO URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT ILLINOIS R-77

Federal urban renewal regulations require, as prerequisites to a contract for a grant to assist an urban renewal project, that certain agreements and commitments be made between the local public agency, i.e., the City of Carbondale, and the redeveloper, in those cases where the redeveloper is a public agency or

an educational institution. These arrangements set the conditions for the sale of the land by the City to the University and commit the University to the acquisition of the land under the agreed conditions.

The final plans for Urban Renewal College Neighborhood Project Illinois R-77 in southerly Carbondale have been reviewed and approved by the Urban Renewal Administration. These plans will shortly be the subject of local public hearings and final submission to the Urban Renewal Administration will be made after formal approval of the City Council. The above-mentioned formal agreements between the City and the University must be included as a part of the final submission.

The urban renewal project when carried out will make available to the University Tracts 318 and 321 of 37,950 square feet including vacated streets and alleys adjoining those tracts, and in addition, Forest Avenue from Mill Street to Grand Avenue, Whitney Street from Elizabeth Street to Forest Avenue and the alley between Elizabeth Street and Forest Avenue from Mill Street to Grand Avenue would be vacated to the University. It is estimated that the University's cost to purchase the land from the City will be about \$94,875. The difference between the cost of acquiring the property and the proceeds from re-sale to the University will be covered by a grant from the Federal Urban Renewal Administration to the City of Carbondale.

The *Contract for Sale of Land for Redevelopment by a Public Body* attached as Exhibit A to the proposed Resolution has been reviewed and approved by the attorney for the Carbondale Community Conservation Board, which is party to the agreement as an agency and department of the City, and by the University's Legal Counsel. It provides that the City and the Conservation Board will buy the land in the project area, clear it and sell it to the University at its fair use value. The City and the Conservation Board will also be responsible for the filling of excavations and disconnection of utilities essential to the preparation of the site for re-use. The University indicates, for its part, its intent to purchase, at a price of \$2.50 per square foot, up to 37,950 square feet of property within the urban renewal project area, and to develop the land in accordance with its own plan. The University further agrees to document its legal and financial authority to act as a redeveloper.

It is recommend that the following resolution be enacted:

RESOLUTION OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

WHEREAS, Southern Illinois University is an educational institution located at Carbondale, Illinois;

WHEREAS, said University has adopted a development plan for the central Carbondale campus; and such University intends to conform to and fulfill the objectives of the Urban Renewal Plan for College Neighborhood Project No. Ill. R-77;

WHEREAS, it will further the objectives of said plans to acquire certain property in the project area described as College Neighborhood Project No. Ill. R-77, and it is in the interest of the educational objectives of said University and for educational uses to acquire Parcels 13 and 14 as described in Map 11, as amended, consisting of approximately 37,950 square feet at a price of \$2.50 per square foot for a total purchase price of Ninety-Four Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy-Five Dollars (\$94,875.00).

Be It *Resolved*, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled:

1. The form and content of a contract for sale with the Community Conservation Board, which contract is marked Exhibit A and is attached and made a part hereof, is hereby approved and an irrevocable offer is hereby made to purchase the property described in said contract of sale subject to the terms and conditions thereof.

2. The President of Southern Illinois University be and is hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the Board of Trustees the contract of sale in substantially similar form as attached hereto.

3. That if said property is not purchased with funds presently authorized, the University shall seek appropriation for the 1969–71 Illinois legislative biennium and, if necessary, subsequent bienniums for purchase of the property offered. The University shall develop for educational and related uses all property and sites acquired from the City of Carbondale in said project and it shall utilize said property as required by and in accordance with the development plans of the Carbondale campus of Southern Illinois University, and the Urban Renewal Plan for the College Neighborhood Project No. Ill. R-77.

4. The University shall make, execute and deliver to the Community Conservation Board of the City of Carbondale and the City of Carbondale such documents, opinions of counsel, resolutions and certificates as shall be necessary to enable the Board and City to make determinations as required by relevant federal regulations as to the legal and financial authority and responsibility if the educational institution is to act as a redeveloper.

(Note: In the interest of economy Exhibit A, "Contract for Sale of Land for Redevelopment by a Public Body" and Schedule A have been omitted. These documents are on file in the Office of the Board.)

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the Resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY TO AWARD FOR COMPLETION OF COMMUNICATIONS BUILDING, STAGE II

Bids were received on Friday, December 6, 1968, in the offices of the Illinois Building Authority for the Completion of the Communications Building, Stage II, Carbondale Campus. The low bid (Base Bid and Additive Alternates) is for \$3,872,850, which exceeds the estimate by 2.33%. As can be noted from the tabulation, three bids were received and appear to be competitive.

It is necessary for the Board of Trustees to make a recommendation for award of contracts by the Illinois Building Authority, and the following Resolution is therefore recommended for enactment by the Board at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that it be and is hereby recommended to the Illinois

Building Authority that award of contract for construction of IBA Project 75-24, Completion of Communications Building, Stage II, Carbondale Campus, be made to J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. of Decatur, Illinois, in the amount of \$3,872,850 to include that company's Base Bid and Additive Alternates AP-2, AP-3 and AP-5 through AP-11,

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the administration be and is hereby authorized to direct a request to the Board of Higher Education that they recommend the release of \$100,000 from the Cost Increase Contingency Fund and the remaining \$150,000 from the \$1,150,000 grant of the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (\$1,000,000 thereof having been heretofore released to this project) for devotion to the construction cost of the aforesaid IBA Project 75-24.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GRADUATE STUDY CENTER IN THE QUAD-CITIES

On December 2, 1968, the Board of Higher Education approved a plan for a Graduate Study Center to be located in the Quad-Cities area. This Center would be governed by an independent corporation, drawing its membership from the educational institutions involved in both Iowa and Illinois and from the citizens of Quad-Cities themselves. The Southern Illinois University has been involved since its beginning in the planning of this Center, and it has been anticipated from the outset that it would become a founding member of the organization should such eventually come into being.

With the approval by the Board of Higher Education for the formation of the Center as a formal educational entity and with the request of the General Assembly that funds be provided for the Illinois share of this operation, it is now appropriate to request formal Board of Trustees approval for the development of the creation of a not-for-profit corporation, of which the Board would be a member through deputed representatives.

It is requested that formal approval be given to the University administration to participate in the development of the charter for this corporation, with the view that the Southern Illinois University would become a founding affiliate. The Articles of Incorporation would be presented to the Board for formal concurrence prior to actual incorporation. It is hoped that this may be accomplished in the early weeks of the Illinois General Assembly.

Chancellor MacVicar briefly reviewed the history of negotiations for the establishment of a graduate center in the Quad-Cities area. He indicated that founding members of the not-for-profit corporation would include the University of Illinois, Northern Illinois University, Western Illinois University, and Augustana College in Illinois; the University of Iowa, Iowa State University, the University of Northern Iowa, and Marycrest College in Iowa.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized the administration to participate in the development of the charter for the corporation, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

January 22, 1969

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Office, Carbondale Campus, on Wednesday, January 22, 1969, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Davis and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President Clarence W. Stephens, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services C. A. Frazer; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Dan Van Atta, *The Daily Egyptian*; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Vice-Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis presented minutes of a regular meeting held December 14, 1968, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of the meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors were elected and qualified: Lindell W. Sturgis, Chairman; Harold R. Fischer, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary. Mr. Robert L. Gallegly was designated to serve as Treasurer of the Board.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., and Dr. Martin V. Brown. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

The Board took further action to re-elect F. Guy Hitt to serve on the Board of Trustees, State Universities Retirement System; to re-elect Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., to serve on the Merit Board, University Civil Service System; and to elect Dr. Martin V. Brown to serve on the Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, with term expiring in

June, 1972. Also serving on the Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, are Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., with term expiring in June, 1970; Melvin C. Lockard, with term expiring in June, 1971; and Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, serving ex-officio.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis indicated that each member of the Board had received a copy of Mr. Kenneth L. Davis' letter of resignation as a member of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. He indicated that Mr. Davis had resigned because of ill health and upon the recommendation of his physician. Dr. Brown recommended that the Board take official action to express its appreciation for Mr. Davis' twenty years of service as a member of the Board, either by resolution or otherwise. Chairman Sturgis then appointed Chancellor John S. Rendleman as chairman of a committee to consider the matter, with Dr. Brown and Mr. Elliott serving also. The committee was requested to draw up a resolution and recommend to the Board such other recognition as it deemed appropriate.

Mr. Hitt, the Board's representative on the Board of Trustees, State Universities Retirement System, reported briefly concerning the financial affairs of the Retirement System as reflected in the audit report dated August 31, 1968.

President Morris presented preliminary enrollment figures for Winter Quarter, 1969, which showed a combined enrollment of just under 31,000 students at the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

CALENDAR FOR MEETINGS DURING 1969

After discussion and consideration, the Board determined to schedule regular meetings on the third Friday of each month, with the exception of December. The dates and places of meetings, which were requested, are as follows:

Wednesday, January 22	Carbondale Campus
Friday, February 21	Edwardsville Campus
Friday, March 21	Carbondale Campus
Friday, April 18	Edwardsville Campus
Friday, May 16	Carbondale Campus
Friday, June 20	Edwardsville Campus
Friday, July 18	Carbondale Campus
Friday, August 15	Carbondale Campus
Friday, September 19	Edwardsville Campus
Friday, October 17	Carbondale Campus
Friday, November 21	Edwardsville Campus
Saturday, December 13	Carbondale Campus

MEMORANDUM OF AFFILIATION

For purposes of furthering the objectives of the Institute for Behavioral Research (Institute) and the Southern Illinois University (University) both organizations declare their intentions to effect an affiliation which would seek the following objectives:

1. Mutual assistance between the Institute and the University in the execution of research in the behavioral sciences.
2. Mutual support of the Institute and University personnel by making the facilities of each open to the scientists of both when such facilities can be released by the principal party.
3. Joint sponsorship of research proposals and joint execution of grant and contract research when such joint sponsorship will effect greater quality of performance or economy of execution.
4. Mutual consultant services on matters of interest to either party by members of the Staff of the Institute and the Faculty of the University.
5. Mutual sponsorship of conferences, workshops and other means of dissemination of information of interest to both the Institute and the University.

The officers of administration of the Institute and the University will arrange from time to time appropriate means of bringing together the scientific and technical personnel of each for exchange of ideas and the stimulation of areas of mutual concern.

At such times as may be appropriate the Executive Director of the Institute and the President of the University may constitute *ad hoc* committees or task forces to carry out projects of mutual interest or concern.

Joint executing of sponsored research will be effected only after specific proposals have been developed and approved by both the Institute and the University in accordance with general purposes outlined herein and the policies and procedures of each.

At the meeting held November 20, 1968, the Board of Trustees approved affiliation with the Institute for Behavioral Research. At that time it was indicated that the Board would be requested to approve a formal Memorandum of Affiliation to be executed by the University and the Institute.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the Memorandum of Affiliation by unanimous vote.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ARTZ, ROBERT L., Legal Counsel for Carbondale Campus effective January 1, 1969, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DILLARD, NEIL L., Coordinator (of Internal Reports) in Institutional Research effective January 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- FARRAR, WILLIAM L., JR., Assistant to the Registrar effective January 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- HARRIS, JESSIE B., JR., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division effective November 4, 1968, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HENGELHOLD, LAWRENCE J., Coordinator in Data Processing effective December 17, 1968, at \$1,080.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, serving also as Lecturer in Accounting for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- HORD, WILLIAM E., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$1,550.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MARION, GERMAIN B., Professor and Chairman of Animal Industries effective March 15, 1969, at \$1,875.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SMITH, ROBERT E., Coordinator in Data Processing effective December 17, 1968, at \$1,140.00 a month, serving also as Lecturer in Accounting for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- YAMBERT, PAUL A., Dean of off-campus Outdoor Laboratories and Professor of Conservation effective June 1, 1969, at \$2,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BHATTACHARYYA, JNANABROTA, Research Associate in the Community Development Institute effective September 1, 1968, and Assistant Professor of Government, at \$1,050.00 a month contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- LANGFORD, GORDON L., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective March 15, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by March 1, 1969.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AMINARSALA, BETSY, one-half time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services September 16 to December 17, 1968, at \$240.00 a month.
- BROWN, TERENCE M., Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects) from Winter Quarter until July 1, 1969, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DYROFF, TERRY L., one-half time Staff Assistant in Botany, January 1 to January 16, 1969, at \$250.00 a month.
- FLETCHER, MORRIS E., one-fourth time Assistant in the School of Technology for Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$175.00 a month.
- HILL, CHARLES R., Adjunct Associate Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, serving without salary.
- JASIENIECKI, MICHAEL S., Staff Assistant in the Museum for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$540.00 a month.
- JONES, WILLIAM A., forty percent time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 2 to May 3, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEAUTE, JACQUES, Visiting Professor of Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,667.00 a month.
- LEE, DONALD B., Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 6 through the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$725.00 a month.
- PISCATOR, MARIA, Visiting Professor of Theater, March 31 to April 19, 1969, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- RAINWATER, CHARLES E., Assistant in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$775.00 a month.
- REEB, RENE, one-half time Assistant in Nursing for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$540.00 a month.
- STENNETT, GALEN D., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, December 30, 1968, to May 3, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

ZIMMERMAN, BARBARA S., one-half time Assistant in Morris Library, January 2 to July 1, 1969, at \$230.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

ADAMS, MICHAEL R., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month.

ANDERSON, DOVIA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to March 15, 1969, at \$585.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$685.00 a month.

BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, January 4 to September 1, 1969, at \$793.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHENOWETH, IVA M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$800.00 a month.

DEVGAN, O. N., three-fourths time Research Associate in Chemistry, December 9, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$583.33 a month paid from restricted funds.

DIEMER, ALVIN G., one-half time Assistant (in Tool and Manufacturing) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$225.00 a month.

DUNCAN, MINNA G., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.

FERGUSON, WALTER, one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month.

JOLLIFF, JOYCE F., sixty percent time Assistant (in Secretarial and Accounting) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$360.00 a month.

KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

KOLKMEYER, ROBERT O., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month.

LYNCH, MICHAEL L., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.

NOVY, JOHN R., one-half time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$340.00 a month.

OTT, MARVIN F., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.

OVERTURF, EILEEN, Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.

PHILLIPS, PATRICIA A., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.

PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SCHAEFER, MARCELLA A., Staff Assistant in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69, serving without salary.

SEXSON, JAMES E., Instructor in Learning Resources Service, continued to serve as an educational specialist with the International Services Division in Vietnam, October 27 to December 2, 1968.

STAPLES, LAURENCE C., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month.

SUTTON, JOHN R., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SWOPE, LARRY E., one-fourth time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$175.00 a month.

VON PALESKE, GERDA, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Winter Quarter, 1969.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ADAMS, IRVING W., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance, to serve as Assistant to the University Legal Counsel effective January 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ANDERSON, DOVIA, full-time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, December 16, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$585.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BAUNER, RUTH, Assistant Professor in Morris Library and in Instructional Materials effective Winter Quarter, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAROSA, EDMUND A., Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve also as Chairman of the Aviation Technology faculty effective July 1, 1968.
- DIRKS, W. EDWARD, Instructor in the Clinical Center and Assistant Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs, August 26, 1968, to July 1, 1969, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.
- ELDER, WALTER J., Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve as Chairman of the Retailing faculty effective July 1, 1968.
- FODOR, JOSEPH, Assistant to the Chairman of Chemistry, to serve at an increased salary effective January 1, 1969.
- GRAVES, GENE H., to serve as Assistant to the President effective January 20, 1969, at \$1,600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- GRUNY, C. RICHARD, University Legal Counsel effective January 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAWSE, LARRY W., one-half time Instructor in Management, to serve also as one-half time Assistant in Area Services for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, and as full-time Staff Assistant in Area Services, June 16 to September 16, 1969, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ILLNER, JULEE A., Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, superseding appointment reported previously.
- KARNES, REXEL D., Coordinator of University Exhibits effective January 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- KOLZOW, LEE C., one-half time Assistant in the Reading Center for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, superseding assignment previously reported.
- LOUGEAY, PAUL J., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of the Construction Technology faculty effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LUCK, DAVID J., Professor of Marketing, to be assigned to the Edwardsville Campus effective the Summer Quarter, 1969.
- MARTIN, JOAN F., one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$412.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- MUHIGH, FRANK W., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Chairman of the Machine Tool and Design faculty, effective July 1, 1968.
- MURRAY, JOHN R., three-fourths time Staff Assistant at Thompson Point Housing, January 1 to March 1, 1969, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PLANING, CARL, Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials effective January 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- POLLO, MARY A., one-half time Lecturer in Nursing on term appointment for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$595.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- REDMOND, EUGENE, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project and Instructor in the Humanities Division, October 1, 1968, to June 15, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- REED, ALEX, Professor of Animal Industries serving in Nepal, to serve as Professor rather than Professor and Chairman, effective July 16, 1970.

- ROBB, NANCY L., Instructor in Morris Library and in Instructional Materials for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969.
- SPENCE, MICHAEL W., Assistant in the Museum, to serve at an increased monthly salary, December 1, 1968, to January 3, 1969.
- THORSELL, WALTER K., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve also as Chairman of the Mortuary Science faculty effective July 1, 1968.
- WARE, JEFFERSON H., Director of the General Office at East St. Louis effective January 1, 1969, at \$1,350.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILLEY, LUCIAN D., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve also as Chairman of the Transportation faculty effective July 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- EADES, JOSEPH C., JR., Assistant Professor of Sociology, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at full pay.
- KNAPP, CLIFFORD E., Assistant Coordinator in Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective for the Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70, at half pay.
- RANDS, DAVID G., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for the Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70, at half pay.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- REA, JAMES F., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective January 1 to June 1, 1969.

RESIGNATIONS

- HARRIS, VIRGINIA N., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective the end of the Fall Quarter, 1968.
- HUGHS, RICHARD E., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective the end of the Fall Quarter, 1968.
- MALONEY, RICHARD L., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, effective January 10, 1969.
- MARCINIAK, RONALD, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach, effective January 8, 1969.
- SERRA, JOSEPH R., Assistant Dean of Students and Assistant Professor of Higher Education, effective February 1, 1969.
- SHULL, FREMONT A., Professor of Management, effective January 15, 1969.
- TISSOT, GARY N., Assistant in the Education Division, effective the end of the Fall Quarter, 1968.
- WELLS, JAMES L., Resident Assistant at Southern Hills Apartments, effective September 1, 1968.

CHANGE IN RANK

- FJERSTAD, C. DALE, from the rank of Assistant Professor to Associate Professor, effective January 2, 1969.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded

for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during November, 1968. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$441,779.60 for Carbondale Campus and \$135,955.87 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during November, 1968, was considered. Also considered was a report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this report was \$500,763.98 for Carbondale Campus and \$3,787,775.81 for Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

VENDING MACHINE RECEIPT POLICY, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Commencing with the January 14, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees policies have been adopted for the receipts from vending machine service on the campus. The early actions of the Board would have applied to the Carbondale Campus since there was no other campus of the University. It is the opinion of the Legal Counsel, however, that these actions have been broad enough to encompass both the Carbondale Campus and the Edwardsville Campus at the time of its establishment. The most recent action of the Board took place in its meeting of April 26, 1963, and at that time it was enacted that all net profits from vending machines on campus except those which had been formally pledged to the support of any self-liquidating project "shall be devoted to projects aimed at the improvement of student welfare . . . and pursuant thereto . . . be deposited in the Student Welfare Development Fund".

The food service operation of the University Center on the Edwardsville Campus wishes to assume the responsibility for the vending service on the Edwardsville Campus and it is recommended that the net proceeds from the vending operation on this campus be used to defray the subsidy which the University is having to incur for the operation of the University Center. It is therefore recommended that this differential policy for the Carbondale and Edwardsville Campuses be approved.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the differential policy recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSAL TO EMPLOY A BENEFIT PLAN CONSULTANT

On July 23, 1968, the Faculty Council passed a resolution recommending the employment of a firm of independent and objective consultants to examine

the present medical and health insurance plan and make recommendations thereon.

Subsequently a University Advisory Committee on Common Faculty and Staff Benefits, equally representative of the faculty and the staff on both campuses, was established. This committee set itself to the task of examining the medical and health insurance plan and the consideration of related matters in connection with the group life insurance plan and additional possible benefits of a similar nature. In due course, the committee contacted reputable consulting firms and, after screening some fifteen companies, recommended the employment of Powers, Carpenter and Hall, Inc. of St. Louis, Missouri.

It is therefore requested that the appointment of Powers, Carpenter and Hall as benefit plan consultants for the University-sponsored Employee Benefit Plan be approved. Compensation for the services of this firm will range from \$4,500 to \$7,500 depending upon the amount of service rendered.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the appointment recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:15 p.m.

February 21, 1969

THE FEBRUARY MEETING

of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, February 21, 1969, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Special Assistant to the President Clarence W. Stephens, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr.; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Richard Norrish, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Dan Van Atta and Beverly Rusick, *The Daily Egyptian*, Mike Santoro and Dave Smith, *The Alestle*; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis presented minutes of a regular meeting held January 22, 1969, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

President Morris indicated that Chancellor Rendleman had been asked to speak to the Board concerning the philosophy and aims of higher education at the Edwardsville Campus. He further indicated that Chancellor MacVicar had been asked to make a similar presentation for the Carbondale Campus at the March meeting, and that Vice-President Ruffner will cover his area of administrative responsibility at the April meeting.

Chancellor Rendleman indicated to the Board that at the Edwardsville Campus great emphasis was being placed on improving instruction by seeking better ways to present information and knowledge, and to impart skills. He said that the finished product must be a person who is prepared to learn for the rest of his life, a person willing to continue to work and study in order to avoid obsolescence in an age when man's knowledge can double within ten years. Graduates must be trained to be problem solvers and decision makers, able to take advantage of computers

and computer science for fast answers and accurate recall. He emphasized the need to adopt a fresh perspective in relation to curriculum and teaching methods, removing from the curriculum those things which the students already know and devising methods to determine where students belong, rather than demanding a regular progression through a definite number of courses. He indicated that the curriculum will not rely on notes and lectures, but will take advantage of computer science, audio-visual presentations, and other modern learning devices.

Chancellor Rendleman stated that the Edwardsville Campus now has approved programs in twenty-one fields leading to the master's degree, and that if approved by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education and the Illinois Legislature, a doctoral program is to be planned. He indicated that a great many innovations are being considered in relation to the proposed doctoral program and warned that there may be both criticisms and praise as a result of such innovations. Other new programs briefly discussed by Chancellor Rendleman were the Experiment in Higher Education program at East St. Louis and the proposed dental program, which hopefully can accept a freshman class by 1970. He emphasized the fact that the faculty members hired for the Edwardsville Campus are, for the most part, those persons who are pioneers, able to see what the administration is trying to do at this new and fast growing institution. They must be persons willing to work hard to take advantage of every new method available to keep both instruction and curriculum in tune with the times, and to avoid duplication of effort expended in learning.

Various questions from members of the Board were answered by Chancellor Rendleman, and appreciation was expressed for his excellent presentation.

President Morris next presented a resolution honoring Mr. Kenneth L. Davis. This resolution was prepared by a special committee appointed by Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis at the January meeting, chaired by Chancellor Rendleman. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution as presented. A copy of the resolution was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

INCREASE IN RESIDENCE HALL RATES

Board approval is recommended for an increase in rental rates for University residence halls and apartments, effective with the Fall Quarter, 1969, in accordance with the following terms:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the rents and charges heretofore established for University housing as required by various Bond Resolutions of the Board shall be and are hereby changed and altered by amendment in accordance with such Bond Resolutions, effective beginning Fall Quarter, 1969, and until otherwise amended to the rate shown in the column headed "Quarterly Rate 1969-70" in the following schedule:

SCHEDULE OF RATES PROPOSED FOR 1969-70 AND
POSSIBLE FUTURE RECOMMENDATION BASED
ON RATE STUDY DATED NOVEMBER 15, 1968

<i>Room and Board Rates</i>	<i>Revenue Fund Date</i>	<i>Current Quarterly Rate 1967-69</i>	<i>Proposed Quarterly Rate 1969-70</i>	<i>Possible Future Recommendation 1970-71</i>
Brush Towers	1966	\$292.00	\$327.00	\$347.00
Thompson Point	1960	292.00	327.00	347.00
University Park - Neely	1963	292.00	327.00	347.00
University Park - Triads	1963	292.00	312.00	322.00
Southern Acres Res. Halls		267.00	287.00	307.00
VII Dormitory	1966	292.00	322.00	337.00
<i>Room Rates</i>				
Group Housing	1958-1960	139.00	162.00	172.00
Southern Acres Co-op		66.00	72.00	72.00
<i>Apartment Rental</i>	<i>Revenue Fund Date</i>	<i>Current Monthly Rate</i>	<i>Proposed Monthly Rate</i>	
Southern Hills	1958-1960			
Efficiency		70.00	79.00	79.00
One-Bedroom		80.00	89.00	89.00
Two-Bedroom		85.00	94.00	94.00
University Trailer Court		24.00	28.00	28.00

This recommendation is necessary for the following reasons:

1. The cost of operation per student has increased each year since the last rental rate was approved by the Board of Trustees effective with the Fall Quarter, 1967.
2. A contributing factor in the increase of cost of operation has been the policy of the Board of Higher Education limiting the subsidy to residence halls to use of tuition fees for assistance in retiring bonds. Residence halls have paid full costs of operations for the past two years.
3. Realistic projections of increased costs of labor and food indicate that the per student cost will continue to increase during the coming academic year and that this cost will exceed the income generated by the present rate.

An indication that the recommended increase is appropriate is reflected by the comparative study of residence hall room and board rates for other state universities, which is attached hereto.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution increasing residence hall rates effective Fall Quarter, 1969. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CAMPUS HOUSING ACTIVITY FEE FOR THE CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Educational, cultural and recreational programming by organizations of the residents of on-campus housing facilities have been a part of campus life since the University first had resident students. The intensity and formality of such activities have varied over the years, depending partly on the type of students (married, fraternity-sorority, etc.) and to a large degree on the financial resources available or assured so that long range planning is possible. To put this program on a stable financial footing it is recommended that there be instituted a special activity fee for such residents, to be administered by the concerned student organizations in accordance with a budget approved by the Board, in approximately the same manner as the general Activity Fee is now administered. For this purpose the following Resolution is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that there is hereby created a special activity fee to be collected from and administered for the benefit of all students residing in University housing at the Carbondale Campus commencing with Fall Quarter, 1969. Such fee shall be in the sum of Three Dollars (\$3.00) for each academic quarter for which an on-campus housing contract is in force, payable in advance, but refundable for any full academic quarter remaining after termination of such contract. The proceeds therefrom shall be deposited in a separate University Restricted Account to be disbursed by authority of its Fiscal Officer in accordance with University policy and the approved budget of recognized organizations which shall include all students who pay this fee.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution creating a special activity fee for residents of University housing. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown, Mr. Sturgis.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

BARTHOLOMEW, WALTER B., Coordinator (Conference) in Extension Services effective January 27, 1969, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- HANSON, SHARON, Staff Assistant in Central Publications effective February 3, 1969, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS B., Dean of the School of Technology and Professor (of Engineering) effective July 1, 1969, at \$2,175.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- PETTIGREW, ROY W., Counselor (Financial Assistance) in Student Work and Financial Assistance effective January 13, 1969, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SOBKOWSKI, FRANK J., Professor and Dean of Dentistry effective March 1, 1969, at \$2,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, with salary increase effective June 1, 1969.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ADEYEMI-WILSON, OLUSEYE, one-half time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, January 6 to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month.
- BEATTIE, ELIZABETH, one-half time Assistant in the University School for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$370.00 a month.
- BEVERLY, NORMA, thirty percent time Counselor Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, January 20 to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEY, CALVIN F., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Forestry, February 1 to July 1, 1969, serving without salary.
- BOSS, RICHARD, one-half time Staff Assistant in Opera Productions, January 1 to May 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month.
- BROOKS, FRED E., Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- CHANDER, ROMESH, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$800.00 a month.
- COMMONS, PHYLLIS, Staff Assistant in the Cultural Affairs Project, January 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month.
- COYLE, GAIL F., one-fourth time Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 1 to June 1, 1969, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOOLEY, AUBREY, Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,140.00 a month.
- ENTLICHER, GUSTAV, Research Associate in Chemistry, January 9, 1969, to January 9, 1970, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GILLESPIE, FRED A., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, December 16, 1968, to October 17, 1969, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOLDENSTEIN, OLTMAN W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, December 15, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$770.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRANATO, LEONARD A., Instructor in Journalism, September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$870.00 a month.
- HERMAN, WANDA, Lecturer in Film Production, January 17 to September 1, 1969, at \$790.00 a month.
- HESTER, DOLORES J., one-fifth time Assistant in Nursing for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$160.00 a month.
- IHDE, CAROLYN W., one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Business for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$300.00 a month.
- JUSTICE, THOMAS L., one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Men, January 8 to March 20, 1969, at \$200.00 a month.
- KEPHART, MIRREL R., JR., one-half time Staff Assistant in Central Publications, January 15 to July 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month.
- LOUTHAN, JANICE V., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 13 to June 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- MARINO, ROSE M., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$900.00 a month.
- MERRIWETHER, JO ANN, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, January 15 to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NIBLETT, ANGELA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, January 2 to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RADER, INGE A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Business for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$315.00 a month.
- REESE, CARL, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Assistant Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs, January 24 through the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$850.00 a month.
- RIGGIO, VINCENT, one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$200.00 a month.
- ROSS, ALBERT J., Staff Assistant in the Business Research Bureau, October 1, 1968, to October 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SALMONS, CLARENCE E., Assistant in Physical Education for Men for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$600.00 month.
- SCHLEUNING, HENRY P., Assistant in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$700.00 a month.
- SPENCER, ALLEN, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$225.00 a month.
- YAW, SUE A., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, January 10 to February 8, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ZELENSKI, JOSEPH F., JR., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Housing, January 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus maintenance.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- AHMED, ISMAIL, Lecturer in Chemistry, December 16, 1968, to July 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month.
- BAIRD, PHILIP G., education adviser in the International Services Division, serving in Nepal, January 16 to June 30, 1969, at \$1,375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BARROW, OLETA F., three-fourths time Assistant (in Homemaking) in Technical and Adult Education, January 8 to March 1, 1969, at \$498.75 a month; full-time Assistant, March 1 to July 8, 1969, at \$665.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- BLACKBURN, LOVIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$573.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOOKER, LOUISE E., Coordinator (Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$710.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOYCE, PHOEBE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 18 to February 1, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRYANT, ROYE R., thirty-four percent time Professor in Educational Administration and Foundations for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$506.60 a month.
- BURNS, HENRY, JR., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and in the Corrections and Law Enforcement Program of Vocational-Technical Institute, January 1 until the end of Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,105.00 a month.
- BUSCH, HARRY R., Assistant (in Automobile Mechanics) in Technical and Adult

- Education, December 2, 1968, to October 17, 1969, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CANTY, OMAR, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in Secondary Education and Assistant Director of the Teacher-Corps Project, January 1 to April 1, 1969, at \$1,050.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLEMAN, KENNETH, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$474.28 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUFF, RUTH E., Instructor in Elementary Education and Coordinator in the Regional Training Program — Head Start, January 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GADELL, CAROL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$577.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMPTON, WILLIAM G., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARLAN, THEAHA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HATCHETT, HELEN I., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAYS, THOMAS C., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOLMES, MARY K., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JONES, FRANCES M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, DOROTHY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 18 to February 1, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KARATHANOS, DEMETRIUS, one-half time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$340.00 a month.
- KIEFER, GEORGE W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, December 1, 1968, to September 1, 1969, at \$790.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEWIS, MAE D., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Assistant in English, January 6 to February 15, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MACMILLAN, CHESTER A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Area Services Division, January 1 to May 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NELSON, CARL G., Acting Project Director of World Resources Inventory, November 16, 1968, to February 1, 1969, at \$825.00 a month.
- ODA, CHERYL K., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PATIL FAKIRGOWDA, Research Associate in Chemistry, January 1 to April 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PERRY, BURNETTE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, for January, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- POOLEY, RICHARD C., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$1,020.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PRUDE, LUCILLE C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency,

- and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RECTOR, ALICE P., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Assistant to the Program Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance, to continue serving in Nepal, April 1 to June 30, 1969, at \$1,085.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMOND, HAZEL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum, February 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$315.50 a month.
- ROBINSON, WILL E., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to January 18, 1969, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAN GIULIANO, RICHARD, Assistant to the Coordinator of University Services to Carbondale and Environs, January 1 to March 16, 1969, at \$650.00 a month.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education January 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SMITH, MARY B., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$920.00 a month.
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Assistant (in Maintenance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, January 8 to April 5, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STOKES, DENNIS A., Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STRONG, DOROTHY A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 13 to February 1, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TAGGART, DOROTHY M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THIEL, HARRY A., thirty-four percent time Assistant in the Fine Arts Division for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$204.00 a month.
- TISDALE, BERNIECE Y., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WALKER, NORMA J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to January 18, 1969, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WARD, ALBERT J., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, December 14 to December 28, 1968, at \$760.00 a month; December 28, 1968, to February 1, 1969, at \$820.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, BARBARA G., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for January, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- YOUNG, ANN A., one-half time Assistant in Nursing, December 15, 1968, to March 16, 1969, at \$200.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, OR TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- AFFSPRUNG, EDWARD F., Counselor in the Registrar's Office, to serve at an increased monthly salary effective March 1, 1969.
- ALEXANDER, ORVILLE, Professor of Government, rather than Professor and Chairman, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1969.
- DAVISON, HELEN, sixty percent time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical

- and Adult Education, January 20 to March 29, 1969, at \$300.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DYROFF, TERRY L., Staff Assistant in Botany, January 1 to March 16, 1969, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- EVANS, JOHN S., JR., Acting Assistant Dean of Students, February 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$775.00 a month plus maintenance, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FARRAR, WILLIAM L., JR., Assistant to the Registrar and Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, January 1 to June 16, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRIST, ARTHUR L., Assistant to the Vice President for Area Services and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to serve at an increased monthly salary effective March 1, 1969.
- JACOBINI, BILLIE C., thirty-three percent time Assistant in History for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$498.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KAISER, DALE E., Assistant Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations, to serve as Bureau Director, School Services Bureau, effective September 16, 1968.
- KANG, IK-JU, Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy, to be assigned to the Edwardsville Campus effective Summer Quarter, 1969.
- KURTZ, JOHN L., Assistant Professor of Radio-Television effective July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LEWIS, ROBERT J., Head Resident and Resident Counselor in University Park Housing February 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$630.00 a month plus maintenance, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MAURATH, ROBERT E., Assistant to the Coordinator of Housing Services and Instructor in Accounting for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NELSON, RANDALL H., Professor of Government, to serve as Chairman of Government effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1969.
- NOVY, JOHN R., three-fourths time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$510.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OLDFIELD, EDWARD L., Instructor in English, to serve at an increased monthly salary for the period February 1 to June 11, 1969.
- RAINS, ETHEL, Payroll Officer with assignment to the Budget Director and the Edwardsville Campus Payroll Office, to serve at an increased monthly salary effective March 1, 1969.
- RINELLA, SAMUEL L., Housing Director in the Dean of Students Office effective November 1, 1968, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WEBB, ALJEAN A., one-half time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 20 to February 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ALEXANDER, ORVILLE, Professor of Government, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70.
- BROWN, GEORGE E., Professor of Chemistry, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- HALL, JOHN H., Associate Professor of Chemistry, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- MCCOY, RALPH E., University Director of University Libraries and Professor of Journalism, effective August 1 to November 1, 1969.
- STEPHENS, CLARENCE W., Professor of Secondary Education, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.

- TENNEY, CHARLES D., Professor of English and Philosophy and Vice-President for Planning and Review, effective April 1 to October 1, 1969.
- TROYER, RAYMOND E., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- VAN SYOC, W. BRYCE, Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ABBASS, A. M., Professor of Government, for the Spring Quarter, 1969.
- STRONG, DOROTHY A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective December 23, 1968, to January 10, 1969.
- TRUITT, DAWN, Researcher in Microbiology, effective February 1 to April 1, 1969.
- WAGNER, ELMER H., Lecturer in the Education Division, effective January 27 to June 1, 1969.

TERMINATIONS OF LEAVES WITHOUT PAY

- HALL, WILLIAM H., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, effective January 27, 1969.
- TAYLOR, WALTER W., Professor of Anthropology, effective the beginning of Spring Quarter, 1969.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

- BROWN, RUTH B., Assistant in the Fine Arts Division, effective October 27, 1969.
- CASON, EDWARD, Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective January 1, 1969.
- DUPIGNY-LEIGH, MARIE, Staff Assistant in Brush Towers Residence Halls, effective December 1, 1969.
- GOFF, ROBERT, Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective January 1, 1969.
- PERKINS, MELVIN, Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective January 1, 1969.
- TIBBS, RONALD, Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective January 1, 1969.

RESIGNATIONS

- COOSE, HURLIE D., Instructor in the Education Division, effective January 7, 1969.
- LONG, CHARLES E., Instructor in the College of Education and educational specialist serving in Vietnam, effective January 19, 1969.
- MCSHANE, MICHAEL G., Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, effective January 1, 1969.
- MULVIHILL, MARY M., Resident Assistant in Group Housing, effective February 15, 1969.

CHANGE IN RANK

- MURPHY, GARRY N., of the Humanities Division, from the rank of Instructor to Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1969.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of pur-

chase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during December, 1968. The detailed report of purchase orders and contracts was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$361,753.65 for Carbondale Campus and \$146,939.63 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during December, 1968, was considered. Also considered was a report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this report was \$385,913.09 for Carbondale Campus and \$383,703.59 for Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DESIGNATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CINEMA AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Without implication of expansion of function, it is desired to designate the Department of Printing and Photography as the Department of Cinema and Photography. The printing program has been phased out. Although the department from the first has dealt with both still photography and moving pictures, it is now desired to give equal emphasis to both in the name of the department, particularly because of the rising interest in moving pictures as a university subject of study.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the change recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FORMAL DESIGNATION OF CAMPUSES

It is recommended that there be formal designation of the campuses of the University in accordance with common practice in higher education. This formal designation is made to reduce the confusion about the identity of the unit involved.

It is therefore recommended that the Board formally adopt the designation of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale and Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville and that this designation be used as appropriate.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board formally adopted the designations recommended. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

APPROVAL OF LEASE WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The subject lease is for the purpose of repaying the Illinois Building Authority for funds expended at the request of Southern Illinois University on

a matter declared to be in the public interest by the General Assembly. This is a permanent lease based on the now known cost of construction and will replace the interim lease based on estimated costs. The following resolution authorizing execution of such a lease is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct certain building projects for the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has appropriated funds to said Board of Trustees to be paid to the Illinois Building Authority as rents under the terms of leases to be entered into between said Authority as Lessor, and the Board of Trustees as Lessee, for the use and occupancy of said projects:

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled that:

Section 1: The project to be financed for this Board for the Carbondale Campus shall be the following amount:

IBA Project No. 75-24 — Complete Communications Building	
Stage II	\$3,215,000.00

Section 2: The Officers of this Board be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute a proper lease for the project described in Section 1 above, requiring payment of annual rentals and total rent as follows:

For IBA Project No. 75-24, said lease shall reflect a project cost of \$3,215,000.00, rental collected to date of \$320,130.00, annual payments of rent of \$224,905.00 per year for an additional 24 years, and a total rental of \$5,717,850.00 including administrative costs of 2-1/2% of project cost.

Section 3: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR SHRYOCK AUDITORIUM, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on Tuesday, February 11, 1969, for the remodeling of Shryock Auditorium. A tabulation of all bids received is attached hereto. The bids received including additive alternates totaled \$1,753,191.00, while the estimate for the same work is \$1,324,500.00. The bids are 32.4% over the estimate which has been prepared jointly by the Architect and McKee-Berger-Mansueto, Inc.

The University has a release of funds from former Governor Shapiro in the amount of \$1,200,000.00.

President Morris indicated to the Board that the University architects recommend rejection of all proposals received, reconsideration of the project, and re-bidding to bring the project within the funds available. After discussion and consideration, President Morris asked if the Board would be willing to remand the matter to the administration for study of the project, with action to be taken at the March Board meeting. The consensus of the Board was that this course of action would be agreeable.

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREES

It is recommended that President David Dodds Henry of the University of Illinois be awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters at the special Charter Day Convocation, March 9, 1969.

President Henry began his professional career as a teacher of English at Pennsylvania State, where he earned his Doctor of Philosophy degree; at Battle Creek College; and at Wayne University. He began his work as an administrator as dean of men at Battle Creek, and assistant superintendent of public instruction for the State of Michigan. He served as President of Wayne University from 1945 to 1952 and executive vice-chancellor of New York University from 1952 to 1955, and then was called to the presidency of the University of Illinois. He is a recognized leader in American higher education, having served at one time or another as president of the Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges, the National Commission on Accrediting, and the Association of Urban Universities. He was named vice-chairman of the President's Commission for Education Beyond the High School, 1956-57.

It is also recommended that Mr. Richard G. Browne, executive director of the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education from 1961 to 1965, be awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws on March 9, 1969.

Mr. Browne, the son of a former professor of chemistry at Southern Illinois University, received his doctor's degree from Northwestern University and taught political science for many years at Illinois State University at Normal. He is the author of a number of well-received books on American government. He has been highly influential in charting the course for higher education in Illinois, having served as executive officer of the Illinois Teachers College Board and a member of the Illinois Junior College Board, and having been a principal developer of the Master Plan adopted by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education during his tenure as executive director.

These recommendations were initiated by the faculty committee for the Charter Day Convocation and have the concurrence of the Carbondale Honorary Degrees Committee.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved unanimously the award of honorary degrees, as recommended.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:15 P.M.

March 21, 1969

THE MARCH MEETING

of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, March 21, 1969, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, University Architect Charles Pulley, Associate University Architect John D. Randall; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, James A. Zivic, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Pat Gauen, *The Alestle*; George Hagee and James Hendrekin of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum; Spencer Cone and Julius Sondin of Cone and Dornbusch, Architects; Norman Fletcher and Howard Elkins of The Architects Collaborative, Inc.; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis presented minutes of a regular meeting held February 21, 1969, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

President Morris indicated to the Board that within the week a grant was accepted for construction of the Humanities and Social Sciences Building, Carbondale Campus; a second grant was approved for construction of the Classroom-Office Building, Vocational-Technical Institute; and a third grant was approved for research in science, mathematics, and engineering, under the direction of Dean William E. Someone of the Graduate School. These grants were made under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963; by the United States Office of Education; and by the National Science Foundation, respectively.

President Morris presented to the Board, on behalf of donor Philip D. Sang, a model of the Liberty Bell carrying a silver plate inscribed: "Cast at the Whitechapel Bell Foundry, London England, to their Original Designs of the Liberty Bell made in same Foundry in the Year of Our

Lord 1752." President Morris indicated that this replica was No. 75 of 2400 copies struck as a commemorative, and the bell is one-fifth scale of the original. Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis accepted the replica on behalf of the Board of Trustees and expressed appreciation to President Morris and the donor.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

CHANCELLOR MACVICAR — CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Chancellor MacVicar first traced the traditional role and purpose of universities as the preservation and dissemination of knowledge and the induction of youth into society for professions and occupations, a concept which remained valid for some five or six centuries. He indicated that at the beginning of the nineteenth century an additional task was assumed, that of research and the acquisition of new knowledge, which has become the most vital asset of economic, social, and military security. Broadened interests have brought about the university of today, whose purpose is the development of youth both professionally and generally, the acquisition of knowledge through research, and the rendering of public service to all elements of society. Southern Illinois University was described by Chancellor MacVicar as a developing, comprehensive university in which a sense of pride must be developed, despite its comparative newness among excellent universities.

Continuing his remarks, Chancellor MacVicar outlined the University's strengths: its students, highly motivated youth drawn from many backgrounds; its strong and remarkable faculty, growing ever better; its President and Board of Trustees, exhibiting a willingness to remain flexible, to accept change, and to engage in high risk activities and pioneering; and its peaks of excellence, such as a University Press which enjoys a reputation that is known world-wide.

As to weaknesses, Chancellor MacVicar listed as primary the serious handicap of lack of space, indicating that the University rents more space and uses more temporary and inefficient space than any other state university in Illinois. He indicated that stability of organization is needed to provide leadership at the school, college, and campus level.

In concluding, Chancellor MacVicar presented a challenge. The University has a national and international obligation and must emphasize upper level and graduate study; research must be continued and expanded; and appropriate action must be taken in community problems. He asked, but did not answer, these questions: How does a university become involved with the people of the area? What should be done in effecting desirable changes, community development, community involve-

ment? And again, how should the University function — as critic, consultant, co-worker, or innovator and promoter of change — or perhaps all of these? If it can be discovered how and what the University should do, how are the necessary resources acquired?

The Board and the administration expressed appreciation for the presentation made by Chancellor MacVicar.

DOCTOR OF DENTAL MEDICINE

In accordance with the Master Plan, Phase III, of the Illinois Board of Higher Education approval is requested for the offering of the Doctor of Dental Medicine degree, to become effective upon further approval of the Board.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the offering of the Doctor of Dental Medicine degree. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

In accordance with the Master Plan, Phase III of the Illinois Board of Higher Education approval is requested for the offering of the Doctor of Medicine degree, to become effective upon further approval of the Board.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the offering of the Doctor of Medicine degree. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- BAILEY, LARRY J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,375.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CONE, PAUL R., Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$2,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DAVIS, ROBERT E., Associate Professor and Chairman of Cinema and Photography effective August 25, 1969, at \$1,550.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- FENSKE, LYNN R., Assistant Professor of Speech effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HAMPTON, PHILLIP J., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HIGHUM, CLAYTON, Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective July 1, 1969, at \$1,335.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KING, WHITNEY, Instructor (Designer) in Physics and Astronomy effective March 1, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LANGE, ALLAN L., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Coordinator in the Counseling and Testing Center effective March 26, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- LAUGHMUNN, DAN J., Associate Professor of Management effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,725.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MARTIN, THOMAS W., Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MOORLEGHEN, CHARLES N., Assistant Director of Business Services effective March 1, 1969, at \$1,125.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- CERULLO, MICHAEL J., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective January 5, 1970, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HALE, MARK P., JR., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,280.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LITTLE, JUDY R., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,080.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- McFARLIN, HAROLD A., Assistant Professor of History effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- McFARLAND, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MOORE, JAMES R., Assistant Professor of Marketing effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,380.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- OLDFIELD, WILLARD A., Assistant Professor of Music effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PERLENFEIN, WILLIAM S., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,080.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SMITH, JAY A., JR., Assistant Professor of Marketing and Assistant Director of the Transportation Institute effective September 1, 1969, at \$1,380.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ALVIS, DR. WALTER P., thirty-three percent time Physician in the Health Service, March 26 to July 1, 1969, at \$510.00 a month.
- ARMISTEAD, AUDREY, one-half time Instructor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, February 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRINER, DOROTHY M., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Lay Leader Training Continuation, March 1 to May 1, 1969, at \$125.00 a month.
- BROWN, JAMES, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, March 15 to July 1, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BROWN, VIRGINIA L., Assistant in English, February 17 to March 29, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COOK, JAMES R., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Health Education, January 16 through the Winter Quarter, 1969, at \$135.00 a month.
- DI PIETRO, MARY A., eighty percent time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, February 19 to July 1, 1969, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOSS, CARL, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, February 5 to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FERGUSON, SALLY, Assistant in the Business Division and Staff Assistant in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, February 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month.
- FULLER, ADA P., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, February 7 to November 7, 1969, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GERLACH, JOSEPHINE B., Instructor in English, February 3 to June 21, 1969, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRANADE, SARAH A., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 12 to August 12, 1969, at \$431.25 a month paid from restricted funds.

- GROTTA, GERALD L., Instructor in Journalism, September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$870.00 a month.
- HENRY, PAUL, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, February 15 through Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$300.00 a month.
- LAUFKETTER, SALLY E., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Lay Leader Training Continuation, March 1 to May 1, 1969, at \$125.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LOEBL, EUGEN, Visiting Professor of Government for Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MITCHELL, MARION W., Assistant to the Dean of the General Studies Division, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$725.00 a month.
- OREM, EDWARD J., JR., Assistant in English, February 17 to June 20, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUCKER, LOIS S., one-half time Resident Assistant in Group Housing, February 17 to July 1, 1969, at \$185.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus housing.
- SANDE, CARL W., Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- SILAS, SAMUEL L., Staff Assistant in Area Services, February 14 to March 1, 1969, and Coordinator in University Services to Carbondale and Environs, March 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$875.00 a month.
- STADT, LORRAINE, three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 12 to July 8, 1969, at \$487.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WALKER, GLORIA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, February 1, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WALKER, WILLIE F., one-half time Staff Assistant in Audio-Visual Expense, February 17 to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month.
- WHITE, GEORGE W., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 5 to December 5, 1969, at \$635.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, ROBERT E., Lecturer in Design for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- DENKER, FRED H., Professor of Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,875.00 a month.
- DEVGAN, O. N., three-fourths time Research Associate in Chemistry, January 1 to September 1, 1969, at \$666.66 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 15 to July 12, 1969, at \$620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GLEASON, DANIEL, Staff Assistant in the Latin-American Institute, September 1 to September 16, 1968, at \$270.00 a month.
- HOLMES, JOHN S., Staff Assistant in University Services to Carbondale and Environs, March 16 to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to July 12, 1969, at \$820.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Assistant in English, February 15 to March 29, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LUNDQUIST, CAROL A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to February 15, 1969, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCCCLARY, TOCCOA, Instructor in Mathematics for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$690.00 a month.
- MAMINO, JOHN F., Assistant (in Electrical Appliance Repair) in Technical and

- Adult Education, February 1 to May 8, 1969, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, March 1 to August 2, 1969, at \$825.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MURRAY, JOHN R., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, March 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NELSON, CARL G., Acting Project Director of World Resources Inventory, February 1 to March 1, 1969, at \$825.00 a month, with salary increased to \$1,153.12 a month effective March 1 to July 1, 1969.
- RANNEY, WILLARD P., Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, March 20 to May 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- TATE, KATHERYN W., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, March 1 to June 7, 1969, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WARD, ALBERT J., Assistant (in Auto Body) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to November 1, 1969, at \$820.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEBB, ALJEAN A., one-half time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to February 15, 1969, at \$260.00 a month; full-time Assistant, February 15 to June 7, 1969, at \$520.00 a month with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WILSON, LONNY L., thirty-three percent time Assistant in Mathematics for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$198.00 a month.
- WOODBIDGE, ANNIE, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$710.00 a month.
- YAW, SUE A., three-fourths time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 8 to February 19, 1969, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BARROW, OLETA F., full-time Assistant (in Homemaking) in Technical and Adult Education, February 15 to March 1, 1969, at \$665.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BOALT, GUNNAR, Visiting Professor of Sociology for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$2,000.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRUKER, ROBERT M., Registrar for Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1968-69.
- BRYANT, ROYE R., Professor of Educational Administration and Foundations and Assistant to the Chancellor effective March 26, 1969, at \$1,795.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- COLLINS, MAURICE A., three-fourths time Instructor in the University School and Educational Administration and Foundations for Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$555.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARLING, KATHLEEN L., full-time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- FRANKE, ARNOLD G., Lecturer in the Business Division and Assistant Director of Business Services effective March 1, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FRENCH, WILLIAM T., Coordinator of Student Work and Financial Assistance effective March 1, 1969, superseding assignment reported previously.
- HANSON, SHARON, Staff Assistant in Central Publications effective February 10, 1969, superseding date of appointment previously reported.
- ILLNER, JULIE ANN, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, to serve at \$810.00 a month on an academic year basis effective March 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LEVERING, ANNE W., full-time Staff Assistant in Community Development Services, March 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.

- MARTIN, JOAN, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$412.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MERCER, JOHN, Associate Professor of Cinema and Photography effective September 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OVEREEM, SCOTT, full-time Staff Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, December 15, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at \$490.00 a month; one-half time Staff Assistant, January 1 to April 1, 1969, at \$367.50, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- PIERCE, MILO, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to serve at \$1,181.80 a month effective April 1 through the Spring Quarter, 1969, superseding salary reported previously.
- POIRIER, BENSON B., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve also as Assistant to the Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance, effective February 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PRATT, DAVIS J., Lecturer in Design to serve in Thailand, January 25 to September 1, 1969, at \$1,820.00 a month, with increase paid from restricted funds.
- PRATT, ELSA K., Lecturer in Design to serve in Thailand, January 25 to September 1, 1969, at \$1,518.00 a month, with increase paid from restricted funds.
- SKOREPA, ALLEN C., full-time Staff Assistant effective March 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$520.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SNYDER, RALPH L., three-fourths time Assistant (in Maintenance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, January 8 to February 15, 1969, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TENNEY, CHARLES D., to serve as University Professor and Vice-President for Planning and Review, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- CAMPBELL, ROBERT B., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- GALLAHER, JOHN G., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- GOING, WILLIAM T., Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- HAAS, JAMES M., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- KAMMLADE, W. G., JR., Associate Professor of Animal Industries, effective July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970.
- KERR, JAMES R., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70.
- KERR, RUTH S., Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70.
- KIRCHER, HARRY B., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- MARCELL, LAWRENCE L., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- MELLOTT, GEORGE K., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- MERCER, JOHN, Associate Professor of Cinema and Photography, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- PATRICK, FLOYD A., Associate Professor of Management, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- RUNKLE, GERALD J. T., Professor and Dean of the Humanities Division, effective for Fall Quarter, 1969.
- SCHWIER, ANN, Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- SIMEONE, WILLIAM E., Professor of English, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.

- STALON, CHARLES G., Assistant Professor of Economics, effective for Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70.
- STOEVER, HERMAN J., Professor in the School of Technology, effective for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- ULNER, ARNOLD R., Lecturer in Foreign Languages, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- WILLS, WALTER J., Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70.

LEAVE WITH PAY

- SMALL, JOE R., Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective March 1 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1969.

LEAVES WITHOUT PAY

- SKINNER, KATHRYN K., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.
- TRANI, EUGENE P., Assistant Professor of History, effective for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.
- ULNER, ARNOLD R., Lecturer in Foreign Languages, effective for Spring Quarter, 1970.
- WASBY, STEPHEN L., Assistant Professor of Government, effective for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.

TERMINATION OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

- GALLINGTON, RALPH O., Professor in the School of Technology, effective November 18, 1968.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

- GERMAN, DEBORAH, Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective February 14, 1969.

RESIGNATIONS

- CARLOCK, ROBERT, Community Consultant, effective February 3, 1969.
- FIGHTER, MICHAEL E., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, effective February 1, 1969.
- GOLD, HARRY, Assistant Professor of Sociology, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1969.
- KLATT, LEON N., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1969.
- KLEIN, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1969.
- KYTLE, RAY, Instructor in English, effective the end of Winter Quarter, 1969.
- LARSON, NORRIS C., Assistant Professor of Sociology, effective February 10, 1969.
- RICCI, LYDIA, Associate Professor of Nursing, effective April 1, 1969.
- SMITH, ROBERT E., Coordinator in Data Processing and Lecturer in Accounting, effective March 15, 1969.
- WELLS, DONALD A., Associate Professor of Economics, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1969.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during January, 1969. The detailed report of purchase orders and contracts was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$397,129.18 for Carbondale Campus and \$130,177.93 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during January, 1969, was considered. Also considered was a report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this report was \$321,623.11 for Carbondale Campus and \$138,957.44 for Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FORMAL DESIGNATIONS OF DIVIDED DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Without implication of expansion of function, it is requested that the current Department of Recreation and Outdoor Education be divided into two units and re-designated as follows: Department of Recreation and Department of Conservation and Outdoor Education.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved division of the Department of Recreation and Outdoor Education into two units, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSAL FOR COMPLETION OF SHRYOCK AUDITORIUM IN VIEW OF LIMITATION OF FUNDS

Bids were received on February 11, 1969, in Shryock Auditorium and additional alternate proposals were received in the Office of the University Architect on March 18, 1969, for the Shryock Auditorium Remodeling. The low bids together with certain alternates are as follows:

<i>Division of Work</i>	<i>Recommended Contract Awards</i>	<i>Amount</i>
General Construction	J & L Robinson Development and Construction Co. 606G East Main Carbondale, Illinois	\$ 685,928.00

Heating, Piping, Refrigeration and Temperature Control	John J. Calnan 431 So. Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60605	\$ 127,702.00
Plumbing	John J. Calnan 431 So. Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60605	\$ 71,411.00
Ventilating	McNeill-Dugger, Inc. 107 East Walnut Herrin, Illinois	\$ 107,655.00
Electrical	The Fowler Company 217 East Second Street Centralia, Illinois 62801	\$ 192,052.00

The total of the above recommended awards is \$1,184,748.00. The appropriation by the 75th General Assembly was \$1,200,000.00.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the award of contracts as set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PRESENTATION OF PRELIMINARY DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Architectural firms will present preliminary design drawings for the following projects:

1. Completion of Communications Building (IBA 75-27)
(To provide a general purpose auditorium for the campus and a facility to accommodate medium size performing arts functions)
Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum
7705 W. Main Street
Belleville, Illinois
2. General Classroom & Office Building
(To provide general classrooms and faculty offices, primarily for the use of Business and Education Divisions)
The Architects Collaborative, Inc.
46 Brattle Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts
3. Single Student Housing Project #1
(1000 students)
(To provide living accommodations on campus for the single students)
Cone and Dornbusch
100 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois

We request approval of preliminary design phase for each of the above projects.

Mr. George Hagee and Mr. James Hendrekin, representatives of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum, entered the meeting and presented slides of preliminary design for the Completion of Communications Building, involving provision of a general purpose auditorium and performing arts

theater. Various questions were asked by members of the Board, and the administration was asked to investigate the possibility of adjustments which would then be considered at the April meeting. Mr. Hagee and Mr. Hendrekin left the meeting at this time.

The Board next considered preliminary design drawings for General Classroom and Office Buildings #2 and #3, to be located north of Peck General Classroom Building. These plans were presented by Norman Fletcher and Howard Elkins, representatives of The Architects Collaborative, Inc. Slides were shown of two linked buildings, each with three floors and basement, totaling approximately 160,000 net square feet of assignable space. After consideration and discussion, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board approve preliminary design drawings, as presented. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard. Mr. Fletcher and Mr. Elkins received the thanks of the Board and left the meeting.

The final presentation of preliminary design drawings was made by Mr. Spencer Cone and Mr. Julius Sondin, representatives of Cone and Dornbusch Architects, for Single Student Housing Project #1. Slides were shown of suites providing 250 square feet per student in buildings of precast concrete and brick, two and three stories in height, with separate entrances on grade. After consideration and discussion, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., moved that the Board approve the designs presented. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard. Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis expressed the Board's appreciation for the presentation, and Mr. Cone and Mr. Sondin left the meeting.

EMPLOYMENT OF ARCHITECTS

Upon the advice of the Board of Architectural Consultation for the Carbondale Campus and the University Architect, it is recommended that the Board authorize the employment of the following firms for planning of the Carbondale facilities indicated as follows:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Fine Arts Complex — Additions
Fine Arts Complex — Renovation
of Allyn | Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham
2101 Pine Street
Philadelphia, Pa., and
Ferry & Henderson
1320 South State Street
Springfield, Illinois |
| 2. Learning Resources & Library
Complex, Stage I | Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham
2101 Pine Street
Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3. V.T.I. — Learning Resources &
Library Complex, Health Educa-
tion Complex, Utilities Extension,
Site Development & Site Improve-
ments & Power Plant | Gunnar Birkerts and Associates
909 Haynes Street
Birmingham, Michigan |

4. Communications Building, Stage III, Auditorium
 Master planning for future Parking Garage adjacent to the Auditorium and the area bounded by Oakland Avenue Extension, Douglas Drive, Agriculture Building and Life Sciences Building, Stage II
- L. Lattin Smith & Associates
 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
 Chicago, Illinois

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved employment of architectural firms, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY TO AWARD CONTRACT FOR INSTALLATION OF CARPETING FOR COMPLETION OF MORRIS LIBRARY

It is necessary for the Board of Trustees to make a recommendation for award of contract by the Illinois Building Authority for installation of carpeting for Completion of Morris Library, and in accordance with the attached communication from the Campus Architect, the following Resolution is therefore recommended for enactment by the Board at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that it be and is hereby recommended to the Illinois Building Authority that award of contract for installation of carpeting for IBA Project 75-22, Completion of Morris Library, Carbondale Campus, be made to Zahner Carpet Company, 421 East Broadway, Centralia, Illinois, in the amount of \$81,855.00.

A copy of the communication from the Campus Architect was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

OPTION IN LIBRARY AND AUDIO-VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Approval is requested for an option in library and audio-visual technology extending the program for the Associate in Arts technology already offered by the Vocational-Technical Institute. This extension of the program would become effective upon approval by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education.

Library and audio-visual centers throughout the nation are badly in need of assistants trained in the various technologies employed by modern libraries. These technical assistants bridge the gap between fully trained professional

librarians and clerical personnel. It has been estimated that there is currently a need for 80,000 such technicians in the United States and that this number will increase rapidly during the next ten years. On-the-job training is no longer adequate for these people because of the increasing complexity of library services, the mechanization and computerization of many procedures, and the development of new means for the storage, retrieval, and exchange of information.

The course of study for the option in library and audio-visual technology would cover six quarters, and all students would comply with the standard admission and graduation requirements of the Vocational-Technical Institute.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved options in Library and Audio-Visual Technology, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FAMILY HOUSING PROJECT, EDWARDSVILLE — CHANGE ORDER

The University has incurred an extra in the construction of this facility in the amount of \$36,166.20. This extra resulted from the requirement by the carpenter's union that the University would not be able to install pre-hung and painted door frames and doors as had been specified in the specifications. The University was faced with the requirement of acceding to the "local business practice" or having the job shut down. It was believed that the University would be successful in resolving the matter to its satisfaction but at the cost of a great deal of time when the project was proceeding with the hopes of occupying and utilizing the apartments for the fall term of 1969. The University, therefore, agreed to having the doors installed and painted in the field rather than pre-hung as originally had been specified.

It is necessary that this situation be called to the attention of the Board of Trustees and also that the Board either approve or disapprove the commitment made.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the commitment. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CENTER FOR VIETNAMESE STUDIES AND PROGRAMS

For a number of years the University has been active in Vietnam. Since 1961 it has carried out an Agency for International Development contract in vocational education and another Agency for International Development contract in elementary education. More than a score of the University's current staff have served in Vietnam in connection with these two contracts, and fifty-seven Vietnamese students have been enrolled on the Carbondale Campus.

In order to provide focus for our activities in Vietnam and to provide a proper basis for future funding and planning, we recommend a re-organization of our program under the title of a Center for Vietnamese Studies and Pro-

grams, effective at such time as necessary clearances through the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education can be obtained.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved re-organization of the Vietnam program and establishment of a Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs, subject to further approval by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:30 P.M.

April 18, 1969

THE APRIL MEETING

of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, April 18, 1969, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Special Assistant to the President Clarence W. Stephens, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr., University Architect Charles Pulley, Campus Photographer Charles H. Cox; Rex Karnes, Herb Meyer, and Chuck Daugherty of Area and International Services Staff; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Dick Norrish, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Harry Barnes, *Granite City Press-Record*, Bill Lhotka, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Rouben Chanco, *East St. Louis Journal*, Dave Smith and Pat Gauzen, *The Alestle*, Dan VanAtta and Frank Hall, *The Egyptian*; Gyo Obata, James Hendrekin, and Jerry Sincoff of Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis presented minutes of a regular meeting held March 21, 1969, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

VICE-PRESIDENT RUFFNER — AREA AND INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

The third in a series of informational presentations concerning various aspects of the University was made by Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner and covered Area and International Services.

Mr. Ruffner prefaced an audio-slide production by indicating that the three primary functions constituting the indivisible totality of a university are teaching, research, and service. Any one of these functions may be primary at a given time for a given individual, and there can be variations of the "mix" with respect to both individuals and disciplines, he said.

Area and International Services, called public services in many universities, represents outward extension to individuals, organizations, agencies, and publics, for the betterment of man and society. By considering the University as an innermost circle, Mr. Ruffner indicated how services flow in concentric circles to the area surrounding each campus, to southern Illinois, to the state and nation, and to other nations.

A programmed color slide production, narrated by Mr. Ruffner, was presented. Included in the presentation were services at the local level — educational and cultural radio and television programming, neighborhood improvement projects, human relations and education projects. Also, on the state and national level the functions of Alumni Service, Placement Service, News Services, and other units were briefly reviewed. Finally, glimpses were given of locations and personnel of the educational and consulting contract missions in Nepal, Mali, Nigeria, Vietnam and Afghanistan, as well as highlights of a new and independent program in Thailand.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis expressed the appreciation of the Board for the presentation made by Vice-President Ruffner, and various members of the Board urged that the production be shared with others on a wide basis.

PRESENTATION OF PRELIMINARY DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR COMMUNICATIONS BUILDING II, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Mr. Gyo Obata, Mr. James Hendrekin, and Mr. Jerry Sincoff of the architectural firm of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum entered the meeting at this time. A brochure was presented, dated April 14, 1969, showing preliminary design drawings revised from plans presented March 21, 1969, as requested by the Board of Trustees. A copy of the brochure was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

Mr. Obata presented slides showing revised floor plans, with the entrances to the main floor theater on grade, and explained how the revision had affected various service, storage, control, and miscellaneous spaces. Some discussion was held concerning such matters as the location of lockers and the entrances to be used by persons confined to wheelchairs. It was the consensus of the Board that the architects should be asked to make certain revisions in the preliminary plans and present such revisions to the Board at the May meeting.

After receiving the thanks of the Board, the representatives of Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum left the meeting.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

REPORT OF DEATH

The death of Mr. Joe R. Small, Associate Professor in the Business Division, Edwardsville Campus, was reported. Mr. Small was born December 27, 1922, and died April 7, 1969. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from Indiana University and the Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Kansas. He was a Certified Public Accountant. He had been employed professionally as an accountant and had served as Instructor at the University of Kansas and at Indiana University and as Assistant Professor at Lafayette College prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1958. He was one of the first faculty members appointed at the East St. Louis Center and played a substantial role in the development of the accounting faculty and the Business Division program. He consistently displayed an unstinting dedication to the welfare of the University, the faculty, the students, and the community in which he lived.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- GHOULSON, JOHN T., Assistant in Animal Industry effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal year basis, at \$525.00 a month plus housing.
- KAGEFF, BURT K., Assistant Professor of Music effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,225.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- McHUGH, CATHERINE F., Professor of Music effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,615.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MCPHERSON, JOHN E., JR., Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MASON, ROBERT E., Professor in the Education Division effective July 1, 1969, at \$2,223.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MEINHARDT, WARREN L., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- O'MEARA, MAURICE A., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BELMONT, JOHN S., Assistant Professor of Anthropology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- CARLSON, KEITH J., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- GASTON, JERRY, Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,165.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- MARTIN, J. L., JR., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- PETERSON, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of English effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,080.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ALLEN, LESTER D., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and

- Adult Education, March 10 to June 12, 1969, at \$965.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ARMILLAS, PEDRO, Adjunct Professor in the Museum, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, serving without salary.
- AYDT, JUDITH, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$665.00 a month.
- BASS, JACK H., one-fourth time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$200.00 a month.
- BETAUDIER, PATRICK, Visiting Professor of Art and Black American Studies for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,666.66 a month.
- BROWN, SINCLAIR A., sixty percent time Staff Assistant and Assistant to the Director of the Black American Studies Program, April 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month.
- CELUCH, JOHN J., Assistant in Audio-Visual Expense, March 3 to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month.
- COOK, THOMAS R., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, March 10 to June 12, 1969, at \$965.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GUNDERSON, FRANK E., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$850.00 a month.
- HENDEE, BEVERLY, Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$700.00 a month.
- HOLMES, VIRGINIA L., thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, February 27 to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KING, EDWARD W., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, March 10 to June 12, 1969, at \$975.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MEYER, MIRIAM, one-half time Staff Assistant in Botany, March 15 to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month.
- MORGAN, OTIS, one-half time Staff Assistant in Elementary Education for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$270.00 a month.
- NOLDEN, DWIGHT, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, March 17 to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PARADISE, CURTIS L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, February 14 to March 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIDDLE, WILLIAM H., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, March 10 to June 12, 1969, at \$965.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBERTS, JIMMIE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, November 22, 1968, to February 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHOLDS, GENE W., Lecturer in Learning Resources Service, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- SMITH, NANETTE L., Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students and the Counseling and Testing Center, March 1, to July 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month.
- SMITH, MARVIN, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, November 22, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WALKER, BEVERLY J., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$325.00 a month.
- WASHINGTON, ROMENETHA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, December 6, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.

- WILLIAMS, HUBERT O., one-half time Staff Assistant in Regional and Urban Development Studies and Services, April 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month.
- ZIMNY, BILLIE B., Instructor in Elementary Education for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$690.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- HANNAH, HAROLD W., Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, June 24 to July 22, 1969, at \$2,288.88 a month.
- WHITESIDE, VERA, Instructor in Morris Library, June 17 to August 23, 1969, at \$675.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ADAMS, MICHAEL R., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, DOVIA, Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, March 15 to July 12, 1969, at \$585.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BLACKBURN, LOVIE M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$573.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BLACKSELL, MARK, Research Associate in Geography, June 1 to August 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Related Education) in Technical and Adult Education, April 12 to October 1, 1969, at \$820.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOYCE, PHOEBE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CALVIN, RENE, Staff Assistant in the Cultural Affairs Project, December 18, 1968, to June 19, 1969, at \$600.00 a month.
- CHANDER, ROMESH, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$800.00 a month.
- COLEMAN KENNETH, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$474.28 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DIEMER, ALVIN G., one-half time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$225.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, WALTER, one-half time Assistant (in Automotive Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month.
- GADELL, CAROL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$577.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARLAN, THEAHA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENKEL, JANICE C., one-half time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, December 1, 1968, to May 1, 1969, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOLMES, MARY K., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOLLIFF, JOYCE F., sixty percent time Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$360.00 a month.
- JONES, FRANCES M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, DOROTHY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- KARATHANOS, DEMETRIUS, one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$340.00 a month.
- KOLKMEYER, ROBERT O., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month.
- LEWIS, MAY D., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NELSON, GLORIA J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NOVY, JOHN R., three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$510.00 a month.
- ODA, CHERYL, Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PERRY, BURNETTE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PRUDE, LUCILLE C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMOND, HAZEL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$412.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUSS, LILLIAN, Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAN GIULIANO, RICHARD, Staff Assistant in Area Services, March 16 to July 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month.
- SMITH, MARY B., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$920.00 a month.
- STAPLES, LAURENCE C., one-half time Assistant (in Aviation Technology) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$275.00 a month.
- STOKES, DENNIS A., Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STRONG, DOROTHY A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SWOPE, LARRY E., one-fourth time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$175.00 a month.
- TAGGART, DOROTHY M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THIEL, HARRY A., thirty-four percent time Assistant in the Fine Arts Division for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$204.00 a month.
- TISDALE, BERNIECE Y., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TURTON, ELIZABETH A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, March 22 to September 20, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, BARBARA G., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILSON, ANITA W., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for February, 1969, at \$309.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ASHWORTH, ROBERT, Instructor in the School of Technology and Design effective Spring Quarter, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BORK, DAVID D., three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology for Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$393.75 a month, superseding terms of appointment and salary reported previously.
- DENISE, PAUL S., Instructor in Sociology and Acting Assistant Director of Community Development Services effective July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GUFFY, RICHARD E., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Research Associate in Data Processing effective June 16, 1969, at \$1,150.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOLDER, IRA B., seventy percent time Assistant to the Dean of the General Studies Program, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JACOBINI, BILLIE C., thirty-three percent time Assistant in History for Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$498.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KOHN, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective March 26, 1969, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- MALTE, C. A., one-half time Research Associate in Chemistry, March 1 to June 1, 1969, at \$292.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment and salary reported previously.
- PRATT, DAVIS J., Lecturer in Design, to receive \$1,826.00 a month while serving in Thailand, superseding salary reported previously.
- RENFROW, MICHAEL R., Assistant to the Housing Officer at Southern Hills Housing, returned from leave of absence effective March 16, 1969.
- ROBINSON, WALTER G., JR., Assistant to the Vice-President (Community Relations) and Assistant Professor in Rehabilitation Institute, March 1 to July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SIMEONE, WILLIAM E., one-half time University Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of English, for the Spring and Summer Quarters, 1970.
- STEELE, SHELBY, Assistant Director of the Upward Bound Project, April 1 to June 1, 1969, at \$833.33 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STITT, THOMAS R., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, to serve as education specialist in Nepal, April 1, 1969, to April 1, 1971, at \$1,166.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ALLEN, HOWARD W., Associate Professor of History, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- BARRON, MARY N., Associate Professor of Accounting, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- BAUERNFEIND, HARRY B., Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, effective Spring Quarter, 1970.
- HARTWIG, HELLMUT A., Professor of Foreign Languages, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- HENNBERGER, WALTER C., Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70.
- HIGGINBOTHAM, DOROTHY C., Associate Professor of Speech, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70.
- KELLEY, ELLEN A., Instructor in the University Museum, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- KELLEY, J. CHARLES, Professor of Anthropology and Director of the Museum, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.

- KENDALL, JOHN, Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70.
- KOEPKE, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- KRESTEFF, ASSAN D., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- MOSS, SIDNEY P., Professor of English, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1969-70.
- O'DAY, EDWARD J., Instructor in History, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- PERRY, DONALD L., Assistant Professor of Marketing, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- STECKLING, RONALD A., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70.
- WIEGAND, GUENTHER C., Professor of Economics, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- YARBROUGH, RONALD E., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Spring and Fall Quarters, 1970.
- ZALESKI, JOSEPH F., Assistant Professor and Assistant Dean of Students, effective Spring and Summer Quarters, 1970.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA M., Assistant Coordinator in the Information and Scheduling Center, effective Spring and Summer Quarters, 1970.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ABBOTT, T. W., Professor (Emeritus) in the General Studies Division, effective for Spring Quarter, 1969.
- CLARK, ELMER J., Dean of the College of Education and Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective June 16 to July 14, 1969.
- HANDLER, JEROME S., Associate Professor of Anthropology, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.
- HOLCOMB, JAMES L., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, effective June 1 to August 1, 1969.
- HOUGH, ELDRED, Assistant Dean and Professor in the School of Technology, effective July 15, 1969, to July 15, 1970.
- MCKEE, CHRISTOPHER, Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, effective September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970.
- PARKER, AILEEN W., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.
- RUBIN, HARRIS B., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective June 9 to July 18, 1969.
- SHIELDS, BILL J., Instructor in the School of Technology, effective for Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.
- STRONG, DOROTHY A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective December 10 to December 20, 1968.

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

- ALVIS, DR. WALTER P., Physician in the Health Service, effective for the period March 26 to July 1, 1969.

RESIGNATIONS

- ALLEN, CLARK LEE, Professor of Economics, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1969.
- ASKEW, LARRY R., Assistant in English, effective March 29, 1969.
- DYROFF, TERRY, Staff Assistant in Botany, effective February 28, 1969.
- HILEMAN, DONALD G., Associate Professor of Journalism, effective September 1, 1969.
- HOHLFELDER, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor of History, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1969.

JENKINS, BARBARA J., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1969.
LOOMIS, WALTER E., Visiting Professor of Botany, effective the end of Winter Quarter, 1969.
NEUMANN, F. PHILIP, Instructor in Forestry, effective June 15, 1969.
SANSONE, VINCENT, Assistant to the Housing Officer, effective March 16, 1969.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during February, 1969. The detailed report of purchase orders and contracts was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$409,833.87 for Carbondale Campus and \$135,245.41 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during February, 1969, was considered. Also considered was a report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this report was \$266,508.50 for Carbondale Campus and \$307,781.80 for Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SCHOOL OF DENTAL MEDICINE

Approval is requested for the establishment of a School of Dental Medicine at the Edwardsville Campus, to become effective upon approval by the General Assembly of funding recommended by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education.

The following reasons are advanced for establishment of this School:

1. Establishment of the school was approved by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education June 4, 1968, as the result of a 20-month survey of education in the health fields in Illinois.
2. Sixty-five percent of the dentists practicing in southern Illinois are graduates of the St. Louis University Dental School, which will graduate its last class in 1970.

Subsequent to the action by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education on June 4, 1968, the American Council on Dental Education was requested to advise on the steps to be taken in establishing a dental education program. The

steps to be taken were outlined during a visit to the Edwardsville Campus in August, 1968, by the following persons designated by the Council: Mr. R. K. Swanson, Coordinator of Dental School Accreditation, Council on Dental Education; Dr. Thomas Ginley, Assistant Secretary and Director of the Division of Educational Measurements, Council on Dental Education; and Dr. John Salley, Dean of the School of Dentistry, University of Maryland.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved establishment of a School of Dental Medicine at the Edwardsville Campus, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION ON BIDS FOR NORTH DRIVE AND FAMILY HOUSING ACCESS ROAD, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received April 15, 1969, for construction of North Drive and Family Housing Connector Road, Edwardsville Campus. A tabulation of the bids received, together with a letter of recommendation from the consulting engineers, was presented to the Board; a copy of these documents was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

President Morris indicated that the low bid was only slightly in excess of the estimate made by Hurst-Rosche Engineers, Inc. He further indicated that the University Architect, the Associate University Architect, and Hurst-Rosche Engineers, Inc., concur in recommending that the Board award contract to the low bidder, as follows:

Bituminous Fuel and Oil Co. 700 Johnson Hill Road Collinsville, Illinois	Base Bid (North Drive and Family Housing Connector Road)	\$ 749,500
	Alternate "A" (Pavement Painting)	1,500
	Alternate "C" (Access Road and Parking for the Offices of the Presi- dent, including Partial Lewis Road Restoration)	55,800
	Alternate "D" (Access Road from Poag Road — Mississippi River Festi- val Stage Area Provision)	34,500
		<u>\$ 841,300</u>

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended, subject to availability of funds for the project. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the following recommendation concerning inauguration of a program of medical education:

There shall be created as a unit within the Southern Illinois University at Carbondale a School of Medicine which shall have the function of providing education, research, and public service in the field of medicine and public health. It shall be the principal purpose of this school to provide a program designed to produce practitioners of community medicine, and it shall be the policy of the University to conduct this program through affiliation with existing hospitals, clinics, and other agencies appropriate for the provision of clinical experiences for undergraduates in the School of Medicine. It shall be the duty of the School to conduct continuing education programs for physicians and other paramedical professional personnel throughout the service area of the University in the State of Illinois.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved inauguration of a program of medical education, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREES, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

It is recommended that at the June 10, 1969, commencement or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Laws degree be awarded Paul Howard Douglas, former United States Senator from Illinois.

Paul Howard Douglas was born in Salem, Massachusetts, March 26, 1892. He received his A.B. from Bowdoin College, 1913; Master of Arts from Columbia University, 1915; Ph.D. from Harvard University, 1921. He was an Instructor in Economics, University of Illinois, 1916-17, Assistant Professor, Reed College, 1917-1918, Assistant Industrial Relations Economist Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1918-1919, Assistant Professor of Economics, University of Washington, 1919-1920. Professor of Industrial Relations and Economics, University of Chicago, 1920-1949. United States Senator from Illinois 1949-1967, Lt. Colonel, United States Marine Corps, 1942-1946. Professor of Economics, Graduate Faculty, New School for Social Research, 1967-date. He has received honorary degrees from nineteen institutions, President, American Economics Association 1946-1947, Distinguished Fellow, American Statistical Association, Fellow, Econometric Society. He has written *Theory of Wages, Real Wages in the United States, 1890-1926*, and *Social Security in the United States*.

It is also recommended that at the June 10, 1969, commencement or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Humanities degree be awarded Walter Susskind, Music Director and Conductor of the St. Louis Symphony.

Walter Susskind was born in Prague in 1913. After extensive training as a pianist, composer and conductor at the State Conservatory in Prague, he became the assistant conductor at the Prague German Opera House at the age of twenty, where he gained practical experience as an opera and symphony conductor. During this period of his career he had many of his compositions — song cycles, string quartets, cantatas, operas, transcriptions, film scores and other works — introduced in many European countries.

When the German Opera in Prague closed in 1938, Mr. Susskind toured for two years as a recitalist and conductor through twenty-six countries, finally

making his home in England when his native country was taken over. He continued his tours throughout Great Britain, and in 1941 resumed his chosen career as conductor of the Royal Carl Rosa Opera Company and also appeared as guest conductor of Sadlers Wells Opera Company and the Glyndebourne Opera Company.

In 1945 he made his English debut as a symphony conductor with the Liverpool Philharmonic, which was followed immediately by engagements with the London Symphony, London Philharmonic, and BBC Orchestras. Later that year he toured Europe and Australia. In 1946 he became conductor of the Scottish Orchestra, and continued to make guest appearances with the leading European orchestras. During the next ten years he conducted in Europe and Australia, and in 1965 became Conductor and Music Director of the Toronto Symphony.

These recommendations have been initiated by the Edwardsville Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees, approved by the University Committee for Honorary Degrees, and have the endorsement of the administration.

RECOMMENDATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

It is recommended that at the June 10, 1969, commencement or some commencement thereafter, the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to Thomas F. Williams, Director of Office of Public Affairs, Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service, Washington, D. C.; to R. H. Levis, II, Business executive and banker; and to Katherine Dunham, dancer, actress, choreographer, writer, producer, and community worker.

Mr. Williams is a native of Collinsville, Illinois. He attended Terre Haute Teacher's College, now Indiana State University, studying Spanish and speech, graduated from the Carbondale campus in 1944. His graduate studies were done at the National University of Mexico.

Prior to his present assignment, Mr. Williams was Chief of the Office of Legislative and Public Affairs of the National Air Pollution Control Administration. When the USDHEW was reorganized earlier this year, the Administrator of the new CPEHS, Mr. C. C. Johnson, selected Williams to direct the public relations program. Announcing this appointment in August, 1968, Mr. Johnson said:

"Mr. Williams has been identified with the Federal Government's Air pollution program since 1958. He has won national recognition, including the Silver Anvil Award of the Public Relations Society of America, for his outstanding work. In May, 1968, he received the Superior Service Award of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare for his role in helping to develop a national program of air pollution research and control.

"In his new position, his responsibilities will be broadened to cover public relations and public information aspects of the wide range of programs administered by the Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service."

Mr. Levis was born in Alton, Illinois. He is a graduate of The Thacher School, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and the University of Maine. He became associated with the Owens-Illinois Glass Company in 1940 and served as Manager of the Central Shops Division from 1949-1956. Mr. Levis was elected president of First National Bank in Alton in 1956 and served in that capacity until 1960 when he became Chairman of the Board of Directors. He is a mem-

ber of the Board of Directors, Owens-Illinois Glass Company. His other directorates include the Area Board, Junior Achievement, Inc.; Executive Board, Piasa Bird Council, Boy Scouts of America; Advisory Board, St. Joseph's Hospital; and the Board of Directors, Alton Memorial Hospital.

He is President of Bluffdale Farms, Inc. He headed the SIU fund drive in the Alton-Wood River area for the purchase of the Edwardsville Campus. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of Shurtleff College at the time of SIU's take-over. He is actively working for Urban Renewal in Alton, and has given time and money to efforts to bring the Black and White communities together. He is an amateur archeologist and has made some worthwhile additions to our knowledge of the inhabitants of this area before the arrival of the White man.

Born in Chicago, Illinois, Miss Dunham made her first stage appearance as a dancer with the Chicago Opera Company in 1933. Her first Broadway dance season ran for an unprecedented thirteen weeks in 1937. Subsequently, she led her company in numerous tours of both Americas, Europe, Asia, and Africa. As a performer, Miss Dunham made her Broadway acting debut as Georgia Brown in *Cabin in the Sky*, and has appeared as guest artist with the San Francisco, Los Angeles and Santiago Symphony Orchestras.

Following her first major contribution as a choreographer, the ballet *L'Ag'ya*, (1937), Miss Dunham did the choreography not only for her own productions, but for numerous films made in the United States, France, Mexico, Germany and Italy. In addition she has been the choreographer for a number of operas including productions by the Metropolitan Opera Company, New York, the Colon Opera, Buenos Aires and the Santiago de Chile Opera. In 1965, she choreographed a production of Gounod's *Faust* as Artist in Residence on the Carbondale Campus.

The author of numerous published articles and short stories, Miss Dunham has written three books: *Journey to Accompong* (Henry Holt, 1946), *Las Danzas De Haiti* (Acta Antropologica, 1947) and *A Touch of Innocence* (Harcourt Brace, 1959). She has also written television scripts that have been produced in California, Mexico, Australia, Paris, London, Milan, and New York.

Following the establishment of a School of Dance in Chicago, she founded the Katherine Dunham School of Cultural Arts, Inc., New York City, and became co-director of the Katherine Dunham School of Cultural Arts, Stockholm, Sweden.

Miss Dunham has received numerous honors including both Chevalier and Commander of Haitian Legion of Honor and Merit and Laureate and Member of the Lincoln Academy of Illinois. She was invited to participate in the First World Festival of Negro Arts, Dakar, Senegal, 1966.

Recently Miss Dunham has established both the Performing Arts Training Center and the Dynamic Museum on the Edwardsville Campus, both of which support community work in East St. Louis and St. Louis.

These recommendations have been initiated by the Edwardsville Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees, approved by the University Committee for Honorary Degrees, and have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the award of honorary degrees and distinguished service awards, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr.

Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

COMPLETION DATE FOR BRUSH TOWERS

All units of this project were occupied on time, and all contracts for the buildings themselves were certified substantially complete by the required date, and fully complete before the scheduled time for occupancy. The only work done after occupancy was a final check on utility controls, and that of necessity must be finally checked out after all other contractors have substantially completed their work. Since there were no damages in any substantial amount caused by any technical failure to meet the completion dates, the Board is asked to officially waive late completion. This must be done before DHUD will permit final payment to the contractors who finished this project one year ago.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that because University Contracts 5365, 5377, 5378, 5379, 5380, 5381, 5382, 5394 and 5652, for construction of the Brush Towers Residence Halls, Buildings 146, 147 and 148 were completed and the buildings made available for occupancy and use by students before the beginning of the 1968 Summer Quarter of the University, and no harm, damages or disaccommodation was suffered by the University or its facilities, any difference between the scheduled required completion date and the actual date of acceptance by the University is hereby forgiven and waived.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12 noon.

May 16, 1969

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the Office of the Board, Carbondale Campus, on Friday, May 16, 1969, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, The Honorable Ray Page, Eugene T. Simonds, Lindell W. Sturgis.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Special Assistant to the President Clarence W. Stephens, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services C. A. Frazer, University Architect Charles Pulley, Dean of the Graduate School William E. Simeone; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Richard Norrish, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, David Smith and Pat Gauen, *The Alestle*, Gary Blackburn, *The Daily Egyptian*; Jerry Sincoff and Robert Barr, representatives of Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum; Mrs. Anne Zimmerman; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Mr. Eugene T. Simonds, recently appointed to the Board of Trustees by Governor Richard B. Ogilvie, was welcomed to Board membership by Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Simonds replaces Mr. Kenneth L. Davis of Harrisburg, Illinois, who resigned in January, 1969.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis presented minutes of a regular meeting held April 18, 1969, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved these minutes as presented.

The following letter was mailed to each member of the Board of Trustees on April 29, 1969:

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
 Carbondale, Illinois 62901

April 29, 1969

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

To the Members of the Board of Trustees

Dr. Martin V. Brown
 Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr.
 Mr. Harold R. Fischer
 Mr. F. Guy Hitt
 Mr. Melvin C. Lockard
 The Honorable Ray Page
 Mr. E. T. Simonds
 Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis

GENTLEMEN:

The 75th General Assembly, on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Education, passed an authorization for a Physical Education facility on the Edwardsville Campus of Southern Illinois University at an estimated cost of \$4,170,000. Following the authorization, plans were developed for facilities sufficient to handle 1,000 students per hour. This requirement became necessary as the enrollment increase occurred at the campus. Enrollment for 1968 was 22% above that of the fall of 1967, and it is estimated that the fall of 1969 will indicate another 20% increase in enrollment. When the program was translated into a building facility, it became apparent that such a facility could not be built within the \$4,170,000 previously authorized. Since the University had been issued a Federal Grant in excess of \$900,000 it became necessary to negotiate with HEW, the Illinois Building Authority, and the University to arrive at a workable plan within the budget allocation.

To this end it was determined to stage the construction in two parts. This was the plan in early 1969. The building was then caught in the freeze imposed by the Governor on new building by the state, and the University was unable to place this project on the market for bidding.

Upon more refined estimating it became apparent it would be expensive and of no real economy to the state or the University to stage the building of this facility and that it would be needed in its entirety by the time of its completion. New estimates were thus made by McKee, Berger, and Mansueto for the completion of a facility necessary for the projected student body.

These new cost estimates obtained in March, 1969, from McKee, Berger, and Mansueto were prepared from nearly completed drawings and specifications. They reflected a change by MBM in estimating annual percent construction costs increase which reflected in bidding experience and continuing wage increases.

The up-to-date estimated cost has been determined to be \$5,753,333.

If we are unable to proceed with this project and thus lose the Federal Grant, we will find it necessary, if we are to provide Physical Education, to request later a much larger appropriation to make up for the lack of over \$900,000 in Federal funds plus the projected annual increase in construction costs. Just as construction costs are expected to increase by progressively greater percentage each year, our enrollment is expected to continue its rapid increase to intensify our needs.

By conference call endorsement of our Board will be requested for transmittal of the request to the Higher Board.

Very sincerely yours,

DELYTE W. MORRIS, *President*

At 10 a.m. on May 2, 1969, President Morris initiated a conference telephone call with the members of the Board of Trustees from his office on the Carbondale Campus. The following members of the Board participated: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. F. Guy Hitt, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, The Honorable Ray Page, Mr. Eugene T. Simonds, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis.

After consideration and some discussion, Harold R. Fischer moved that the Board approve transmittal of the request to the Board of Higher Education, in accordance with the letter set forth above. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

President Morris also presented to the Board the matter of acquisition of the Spivey Building Group in East St. Louis. After consideration and discussion, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., moved that the Board authorize President Morris to accept an option at \$900,000, with the intention of discussing with Governor Ogilvie purchase or lease of properties by the State for use by Southern Illinois University. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis; nay, Mr. Lockard.

These matters were approved for inclusion in the minutes of this meeting for the purpose of ratification, in accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 3 of the By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

DEAN WILLIAM E. SIMEONE — GRADUATE SCHOOL

The fourth in a series of informational presentations concerning various aspects of the University was made by Dean William E. Simeone of the Graduate School.

Dean Simeone concentrated on three major areas in graduate studies, namely, new programming, students, and research. In the area of new programming, he indicated that since September, 1965, twenty master's degree programs have been inaugurated at Edwardsville Campus, three specialist's programs have been instituted in the Education Division, and plans are being made to move to doctoral instruction. At Carbondale

Campus, two new doctoral programs have been added since 1965, and several new master's degree programs are being considered. He indicated that not only have offerings been expanded, but both old and new programs have been examined for quality and strength.

As to students, Dean Simeone indicated that particularly at Carbondale a rather severe decrease in new master's students is expected for the Fall Quarter, due to new regulations of the National Security Council. He added that the University's reputation has grown and the Graduate School has enjoyed a steady growth also, with over 300 foreign students currently enrolled.

Citing research as one of the three principal missions of the University, Dean Simeone indicated that the Graduate School has the assignment of turning the research mission into reality. He cited major research projects being carried on in such varied fields as communications theory, speech disorders, materials science, water pollution, and modern philosophy, naming but a few. He further cited and described briefly the work of five distinguished professors working in these areas, giving these as examples of research which is contributing in a significant way toward fulfillment of the University's obligation to humanity.

Dean Simeone graciously answered several questions from members of the Board. After receiving expressions of appreciation from both President Morris and Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Dean Simeone left the meeting.

PRESENTATION OF REVISED PRELIMINARY DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR COMMUNICATIONS BUILDING II, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Mr. Jerry Sincoff and Mr. Robert Barr of the architectural firm of Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum entered the meeting and were introduced to the members of the Board by Chancellor Rendleman. A brochure dated May 16, 1969, showing revisions from design drawings presented in April, was presented. A copy of this brochure was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

Chancellor Rendleman indicated to the Board that the two problems brought up at the April meeting had been resolved. The aisles in the foyer of the Communications Building II have been widened to eight feet, with very small coat lockers located within the light and sound lock. An entrance at grade level from the east side of the building has been provided for persons confined to wheelchairs. Chancellor Rendleman indicated that Mr. Jo Mielziner has served as theater consultant on this project, and he feels the design is excellent as now developed.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved preliminary design drawings for Communications Building II, Edwardsville Campus, as revised. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

REPORT OF DEATHS

The death of Mr. Paul W. Isbell, Assistant to the Chancellor (for Business Services) and Assistant Professor of Economics, was reported. Mr. Isbell was born October 26, 1914, and died April 24, 1969. He received the Bachelor of Science and Master of Science degrees from the University of Illinois. He served as Assistant to the Director of Housing at the University of Illinois prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University on August 1, 1952. He served as the first Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises and contributed immeasurably to the organization and operation of this and other administrative services of the University.

The death of Mr. Tillman M. Moore, Researcher in Institutional Research, was reported. Mr. Moore was born July 6, 1898, and died April 23, 1969. He received the Bachelor of Science and Master of Science degrees from Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Iowa State University. He served as Associate Professor at West Texas State Teachers College and Southwest Texas State Teachers College; as Chief, Training Materials and Curricula Division, United States Air Force, Randolph Air Force Base; and as Education Specialist for the Department of Defense, Washington, D. C., prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University on November 15, 1968. He contributed significantly to the writing of objectives and policy for the operation of both the Computing Center and the office of Institutional Research.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ALLSUP, GENE D., Associate Professor in the Education and Humanities Divisions effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,440.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- COBB, LUCILLE S., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,430.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- COX, JAMES A., Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FAVROT, BONNIE, Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GRANT, SAMUEL B., JR., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- IRWIN, DON A., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LACEY, JEROME, Assistant to the Vice-President for Area Services effective July 1, 1969, at \$1,075.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LEONARD, JOHN W., Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$2,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LIVINGSTON, ARTHUR E., Professor in the Science and Technology Division at \$2,120.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LIVINGSTON, MARILYNN L., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MAAG, O. EUGENE, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MALONEY, THOMAS J., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,525.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MILLER, HALSEY W., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,375.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- OLDANI, JOHN L., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and the Hu-

- manities Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PEARSON, SONNY W., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,375.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- VAN ATTA, RALPH E., Associate Professor of Psychology and Coordinator in the Counseling and Testing Center effective September 1, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- VINCENT, VERN H., Professor in the Business Division effective January 2, 1970, at \$2,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WALLACE, MARY E., Associate Professor of Music effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,555.55 a month on an academic year basis.
- WALLACE, NORVAL D., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,670.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BATRA, RAVEENDRA N., Assistant Professor of Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,277.77 a month, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- CHEN, CHING-CHIH, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,120.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- FERELL RAYMOND S., Assistant Professor of Forestry effective September 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- GRISMORE, FRED L., JR., Associate Professor in the School of Technology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,650.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- JACHIM, ANTON G., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,275.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- LAMPE, FRED A., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,225.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1969.
- NORDHAUSER, NORMAN E., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- NYSTROM, DENNIS C., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- PAXSON, THOMAS D., JR., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,060.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1969.
- RACKERBY, FRANK, Assistant Professor of Anthropology effective September 16, 1969, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- REYNOLDS, JANICE M., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,205.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- ROCHE, BRUCE W., Assistant Professor of Journalism, September 15, 1969, to September 1, 1970, at \$1,250.00 a month contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- OLON, THOMAS P. M., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,080.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1969.
- TAYLOR, JOYCE S., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September

24, 1969, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.

TUBBESING, CARL D., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.

WEIR, WILLIAM T., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1969.

WEDES, JEFFREY W., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ADKINS, PAUL L., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,100.00 a month.

ALLEN, WILLIAM R., Visiting Professor of Economics, September 1 to December 15, 1969, at \$2,285.00 a month.

ANTHONY, ROBERT L., Assistant (in Auto Body) in Technical and Adult Education, April 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

AREY, DAVID G., Research Associate in Geography, May 1 to June 23, 1969, at \$1,310.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BALDWIN, THOMAS O., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,500.00 a month.

BECKER, WILLIAM J., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials and Coordinator in the International Services Division, May 15 to July 1, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CARL, BARBARA C., Assistant (in Rehabilitation) in the Employment Training Center, April 21 to July 1, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

COPPINGER, ROBERT M., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month.

DELHOMME, MAX M., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,610.00 a month.

DRISCOLL, MARK J., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, April 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month.

EICHELBERGER, R. TONY, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$135.00 a month.

FOSTER, LESLIE, Staff Assistant in Geography, June 15 to September 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

FUNKHOUSER, LINDA K., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$875.00 a month.

GUENTHER, JANICE, Assistant in English, April 1 to June 21, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HAFEN, BRENT Q., Instructor in Health Education for the Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$800.00 a month.

HARRISON, DARRELL W., Assistant in the Museum, May 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$666.66 a month.

HOLLANDER, HELEN H., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$975.00 a month.

IMBER, DAVID A., Instructor in English, March 26 to June 21, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

JASUD, LAWRENCE E., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in the Graduate School (Research and Projects), April 14 to April 30, 1969, at \$300.00 a month.

JONES, WILLIAM A., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, June 2 to June 23, 1969, at \$550.00 a month; seventy-five percent time, June 28 to July 12, 1969, at \$412.50 a month; and forty percent time, July 12 to

- July 23, 1969, at \$220.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- MACON, BEVERLY A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, April 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANOGARAN, C., Staff Assistant in Geography, June 30 to August 31, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, JUDITH A., Instructor in the Reading Center for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1969, at \$650.00 a month.
- SHADAKSHARASWAMY, M., Research Associate in Chemistry, April 1, 1969, to April 1, 1970, at \$715.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SIMS, JOSEPHINE, Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- SLAUGHTER, THOMAS F., JR., Instructor and Assistant Coordinator in Black American Studies, April 24 until the end of Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$800.00 a month.
- STEARNS, CAROL A., thirty-three percent time Staff Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$138.60 a month.
- STOPPE, ELEANOR C., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month.
- STRODE, RICHARD, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, April 17, to May 1, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TRAVELSTEAD, JUDITH, seventeen percent time Staff Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$71.40 a month.
- TRIVERS, HOWARD, Visiting Professor of Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- WHITESIDE, DALE R., Assistant in the Museum, April 14, to July 1, 1969, at \$583.33 a month; Instructor and Curator in the Museum, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$700.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, FRED L., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,085.00 a month.
- WILSON, BETTY J., Academic Adviser in the Education Division, March 24 to July 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month.
- WOODS, GEORGE R., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office, April 15 to July 1, 1969, at \$750.00 a month.
- WRIGHT, WILLIAM E., Researcher in Data Processing and in the School of Technology, May 26 to September 5, 1969, at \$800.00 a month.
- ZAYTZEFF, VERONIQUE, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- AREY, DAVID G., Assistant Professor of Geography, June 23 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,310.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DEMILLE, ROBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOWE, HUBERT S., JR., eighty-five percent time Lecturer in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,020.00 a month.
- JEFFERSON, RUTH B., Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, June 17 to July 19, 1969, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- PEPPER, ECHO D., Visiting Professor in Mathematics, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$1,750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROGERS, LOIS, Lecturer in Music, June 23 to July 5, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- WOOTERS, HOWARD, sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$536.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$685.00 a month.

- BROOKS, FRED E., Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BROWN, VIRGINIA L., Assistant in English, March 31 to May 10, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, April 10 to May 1, 1969, at \$585.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in Secondary Education and Assistant Director of the Teacher Corps Project, April 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$1,050.00 month.
- COOK, THOMAS A., Assistant (in Television Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, May 3 to July 5, 1969, at \$770.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EBRECHT, ROBERT C., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, April 1 to October 1, 1969, at \$793.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Assistant (in Mechanical Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, April 15 to October 1, 1969, at \$820.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACKSON, HOBART C., Staff Assistant in the Remedial Program for Disadvantaged Youth for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$500.00 a month.
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Assistant in English, March 29 to May 10, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PISCATOR, MARIA, Adjunct Professor of Theater for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, serving without salary.
- RANNEY, WILLARD P., Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, May 1 to June 12, 1959, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Assistant (in Maintenance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, April 5 to August 16, 1969, at \$745.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ANDERSON, SHARON R., Assistant (in Clerk General) in Technical and Adult Education, March 31 to October 1, 1969, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CALVIN, RENE, Staff Assistant in the Cultural Affairs Project, December 18, 1968, to June 10, 1969, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FENSTERMAKER, J. VAN, Associate Professor in the Faculty in Finance effective April 16, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LANGFORD, GORDON L., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective June 15, 1969, superseding date of appointment as reported previously.
- PEEBLES, C. E., Assistant to the Chancellor (Business Affairs), Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROSS, ALBERT J., Acting Assistant Director of the Business Research Bureau, April 1 to June 15, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SCHUSKY, ERNEST L., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to serve in Anthropology, Carbondale Campus, for the 1969-70 academic year.
- WINN, EDWARD L., Associate Professor and Acting Chairman in the Faculty in Finance effective April 16, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ZUNICH, MICHAEL, Associate Professor and Chairman of Child and Family effective June 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BROOKS, MELVIN S., Associate Professor of Sociology, effective for Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.
- RICHARDSON, JOHN A., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1969.

CHANGES IN SABBATICAL LEAVES

- HOWELL, JOHN M., Assistant Professor of English, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70, at full pay, superseding terms of leave reported previously.
- KENDALL, JOHN, Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70, at full pay, superseding terms of leave reported previously.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ASTOUR, MICHAEL C., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for Fall Quarter, 1969.
- BOLICK, MARK P., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education — Special Programs, March 1 to the beginning of Spring Quarter, 1969.
- REUTERMAN, NICHOLAS A., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for August, 1969.
- VAVRA, JOSEPH P., Professor of Plant Industries, effective September 1, 1969, to September 1, 1970.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

- HELM, BONITA, Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective April 1, 1969.
- JOHNSON, JAMES, Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective April 1, 1969.
- OREM, EDWARD J., Assistant in English, effective April 1, 1969.

RESIGNATIONS

- ALEXANDER, SHELDON, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 1, 1969.
- BACON, PETER W., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1969.
- BAVEL, ZAMIR, Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective April 28, 1969.
- CLENDENEN, HAROLD F., Education Specialist in the International Services Division, effective February 7, 1969.
- FENSTERMAKER, J. VAN, Associate Professor in the Faculty in Finance, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1969.
- HEDGES, THOMAS V., Assistant Professor of Accounting, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1969.
- MCKEEFERY, WILLIAM J., Professor of Philosophy, Professor and Chairman of Higher Education, and Dean of Academic Affairs, effective July 1, 1969.
- NINNIS, SYLVIA A., Assistant (in Clerk-General) in Technical and Adult Education, effective May 1, 1969.
- ROONEY, JOHN F., JR., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1969.
- SOUTHWOOD, HOWARD D., Professor in the Education Division, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1969.
- WINDHAM, GERALD O., Visiting Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective June 5, 1969.

CHANGES IN RANK

- ALTSCHULER, MILTON, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- AMBLE, BRUCE R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- ANDERSON, PAUL M., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- ASHBY, WILLIAM C., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- BEGGS, DONALD L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- BLOUNT, DALE, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT B., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- CASEY, JOHN J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1969.

- CHEN, JUH WAH, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
CODY, JOHN J., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
COMER, JAMES M., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
ELLIS, ROBERT J., JR., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
FIRSCHING, FERDINAND H., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
FISHCOO, DANIEL T., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
GOLD, ROBERT L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
HAAS, HERMAN J., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
HAITANI, KANJI, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
HIGGINBOTHAM, DOROTHY C., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
HOWELL, JOHN, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
HUNT, JAMES G., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
LANDECKER, MANFRED, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
KENNEY, DAVID T., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
MCCLELLAND, LUGLLE H., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
MCCURDY, DWIGHT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
MADSON, DONALD C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
MELTZER, DONALD, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
MERCER, JOHN, to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
MILLER, DANIEL N., JR., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
MUSULIN, BORIS, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
NICKELL, WILLIAM E., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
ORTHWEIN, WILLIAM, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
PANCAZIO, JAMES J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
PERRY, DONALD L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
POYNOR, GEORGE V., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
RADTKE, ROBERT C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
RANDS, DAVID G., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
RICE, WILLIAM M., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
RICHARDSON, CHARLES E., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
ROSENBERGER, CHARLES, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
SAMI, SEDAT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
SANDERS, RICHARD M., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
SANDERS, STEVEN G., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
SHULT, ERNEST, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
SMITH, JAMES G., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
STALON, CHARLES G., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
SULLIVAN, MILTON F., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
SULZER, EDWARD S., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
TARWATER, WILLIAM H., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
THOMAS, JACK BRUCE, to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
WASBY, STEPHEN L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
YATES, J. W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
ZUNICH, MICHAEL, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions

of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during March, 1969. The detailed report of purchase orders and contracts was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$364,280.24 for Carbondale Campus and \$116,073.53 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during March, 1969, was considered. Also considered was a report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this report was \$4,674,827.64 for Carbondale Campus and \$172,586.90 for Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

MASTER OF ACCOUNTANCY DEGREE

It is recommended that the Master of Accountancy degree be added to the list of advanced degrees and that it be authorized for use by the School of Business at the Carbondale Campus, effective if and when the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education approves the proposed curriculum.

This recommendation is made following a favorable review of the School of Business proposal by the Graduate Council, which studied the status of this degree in other Schools of Business and learned that while most of them offer the Master of Business Administration degree in accounting, approximately one-fourth of them offer the Master of Accountancy degree. The Master of Accountancy degree is more focused upon accounting as such than is the customary Master of Business Administration degree in accounting, which includes a background knowledge of business generally and is therefore a broader but less highly specialized degree. Students can qualify as accountants with either degree, but as in many other fields there is a desire by the profession to concentrate more and more intensively upon the specialty itself.

Before presentation to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education, it is our intention to have an outside consultant review the details of this proposal.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved addition of the Master of Accountancy degree, subject to approval by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

FORMAL DESIGNATIONS OF DIVIDED DEPARTMENTS IN THE SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

As the result of a rigorous self-study by the School of Home Economics certain reorganizational steps are recommended to most effectively employ the

resources which exist within the School of Home Economics and to prepare it for a more vigorous and effective future. The planned focus of the School will change from an emphasis upon materials to a concern for people, with special reference to children and families.

Therefore, without implication of expansion of function or scope of work, it is requested that the current Department of Home and Family be divided into two units and redesignated as follows: Department of Child and Family and Department of Family Economics and Management.

Without implication of expansion of function or scope of work, it is requested that the current Department of Clothing and Textiles be divided into two units and redesignated as follows: Department of Clothing and Textiles and Department of Interior Design.

These changes are to become effective upon approval by the Board of Trustees, and will be reported to the Board of Higher Education as organizational changes of existing programs.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the divisions of departments, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

FOR PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION: THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION AND DISSENT WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY

On April 3, 1968, the University Council established a University-wide committee consisting of representatives of the administration, faculty, and students to develop a statement on freedom of expression and dissent, its uses, opportunities, and responsibilities. This committee, designated as the Committee on Freedom of Expression and Dissent Within the University, was handicapped in initiating its work by various circumstances in the spring of 1968, but held its first meeting on April 26, 1968. It continued its work throughout the summer quarter and submitted its report to the University Council on December 11, 1968.

The University Council considered the report at length and amended the report in two respects. First, certain materials had been included in the body of the report as illustrations of possible judicial board arrangements and lines of appeal. These materials were simply placed in an appendix (Appendix B). Second, the original section I.A.1 of the report read as follows: "I.A.1. The adoption by Southern Illinois University of the 'Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students' as formulated by the AAC, the AAUP, the USNSA, the NASPA and others." The University Council substituted the following statement for the original section I.A.1:

The endorsement at this time by the Southern Illinois University Council of the "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students" as formulated and interpreted by the original signatory organizations and appended hereto, with the understanding that should details of the procedures prescribed by the Statement and/or the interpretations clash with current policies and practices of the University as determined by a pending internal review, the University will follow the latter while

seeking accommodation between the conflicting patterns of behavior indicated, either by modifying the policies and practices or seeking, through appropriate means, to modify the "Joint Statement."

(The "Joint Statement of the Rights and Freedoms of Students" and the endorsements of the sponsoring organizations including the "interpretations" and "understandings" referred to above, are included as a part of the report of the Committee in Appendix A).

The University Council approved the Committee report as amended (including the "Joint Statement" and the interpretations and understandings) and recommended it to the President. The University Council also recommended that the report be forwarded to the Faculty Council and to the Student Councils for their reactions.

The Faculty Council, which had previously endorsed the "Joint Statement on the Rights and Freedoms of Students," endorsed the report of the Committee, as amended and including the "Joint Statement," in March, 1969. The Carbondale Student Council has endorsed the "Joint Statement."

The amended report, attached hereto, is organized as follows:

	Page
Report	1-22
Preface	1
I. Students	2
II. Faculty	4
III. Administration	5
Appendix A.: "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students"	6-20
(Endorsements, including interpretations and un- derstandings, pages 15-20)	
Appendix B: Suggested Judicial Board System	15-20

Much of the discussion within the University has centered around the report's recommendation that the University endorse the "Joint Statement of Student Rights and Freedoms." The body of the "Joint Statement" is considerably tempered by the endorsements which contain "interpretations" and "understandings." These latter were included in the approval by the University Council and by the Faculty Council.

Because of the strong interest expressed by faculty and students in it, the complete report of the Committee on Freedom of Expression and Dissent Within the University, as amended, is submitted herewith to the Board of Trustees for discussion and for consideration as a future agenda item.

President Morris requested that the members of the Board read and study the materials forwarded prior to the Board meeting, plus additional materials distributed, before the meeting scheduled for June 20. He indicated that Professor Willis Moore, who chaired the Committee on Freedom of Expression and Dissent Within the University, would appear before the Board at that time to discuss the report and review the background of the study. No action was taken by the Board.

CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSAL FOR REPLACEMENT OF WATER PIPING IN THOMPSON POINT RESIDENCE HALLS

The bid opening for proposals for replacement of water piping in five Thompson Point Residence Halls was held May 8, 1969. A tabulation sheet showing the only bid received is attached hereto.

When these buildings were originally constructed, restrictions due to the Korean War necessitated installation of galvanized iron piping in lieu of the more suitable copper piping. The inherent hardness of our water has so plugged the supply piping that the water flow to the baths is no longer satisfactory. The pipe must be replaced before the buildings can be opened for occupancy in the fall.

The Architect's Office has recommended that the proposal submitted by E. A. Kraft, Inc., in amount of \$87,500 be accepted because (a) the amount of the proposal seems equitable, being about 6% under the engineer's estimate, and (b) this firm replaced water piping in other buildings last summer and their work was found quite satisfactory.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board accepted the proposal recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

With the permission of Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis, Miss Pat Handlin spoke briefly concerning a request for abolition of women's hours on the Carbondale Campus. Miss Handlin represented a group called Women's Liberation Front, which was organized recently but is not a recognized student organization at this time. Other interested students representing various segments of the student body also attended the Board meeting.

At the request of President Morris, Chancellor MacVicar indicated that the administrative committee set up to work on the problem of women's hours would probably present its preliminary report before the end of the Spring Quarter. He further indicated that he would not express his own opinion until such report has been submitted. President Morris indicated that documentary materials concerning the problem would be reviewed and then laid before the Board about July 1. The Board of Trustees took no action.

The meeting was adjourned at 12 noon.

June 20, 1969

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, June 20, 1969, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Eugene T. Simonds, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Lockard and Mr. Page were absent. In the absence of the Secretary, Dr. Martin V. Brown was appointed to serve as Secretary *pro tempore*.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Chancellor Robert W. MacVicar, Chancellor John S. Rendleman, Special Assistant to the President Clarence W. Stephens, Assistant to the President Roland Keene, Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of University News Services William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of University News Services A. R. Howard, Jr.; Professor Willis E. Moore; reporters Ben Gelman, *The Southern Illinoisan*, Rouben Chanco, *Metro-East Journal*, Joe Melosi, *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Dick Norrish, *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Dave Smith, Pat Gauen, and Tim Middleton, *The Alestle*; Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Chairman Lindell W. Sturgis presented minutes of a regular meeting held May 16, 1969, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved these minutes as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PROFESSOR WILLIS E. MOORE — THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION AND DISSENT WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY

The fifth in a series of informational presentations concerning various aspects of the University was made by Professor Willis E. Moore, Chairman of the Department of Philosophy, who chaired the Committee on Freedom of Expression and Dissent Within the University, which committee was established in April, 1968.

Professor Moore presented to the Board of Trustees a brief review of the background for the study undertaken by the above-named Committee; comments concerning the report of the Committee; and the extent to which the "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students," a document sponsored by several national groups and recommended for endorsement by the Committee on Freedom of Expression and Dissent Within the University, has found acceptance among various organizations.

Commenting concerning the report of the Committee, Professor Moore indicated that the report was divided into three parts and established guidelines covering the role of students, faculty, and administration in dealing with crises on the campus. He indicated that, in general, the report recommends a greater degree of faculty and student cooperation with the administration in formulating rules of student behavior and in bringing about changes and making adjustments in academic policy. A further recommendation was for faculty and students to serve on committees to review appeals in the administration of rules and regulations.

Professor Moore concluded his comments by stating that adoption of the "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students," together with the interpretations and understandings which clarify certain parts of that statement, would provide guidelines for the treatment of students. He added that it had been agreed that the Joint Committee of sponsoring organizations that produced the "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students" would continue working on interpretation of that statement.

President Morris and various members of the Board of Trustees discussed specific portions of the Committee's report with Professor Moore. Dr. Brown stated that the "Joint Statement on Rights and Freedoms of Students" was influenced by Students for a Democratic Society, that the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges had refused to endorse the "Joint Statement" after considerable study, and that he as a member of the Board of Trustees could not abrogate his responsibility to the taxpayers of Illinois by approving the Committee's report.

President Morris indicated that the Board was not being requested to approve or to disapprove the Committee's report at this time, but that in due course a proposal regarding the University's position on the matter of freedom of expression and dissent would be brought back to the Board for further consideration.

PLANNING MAPS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS BROCHURE

A number of planning maps will be presented to the Board with a request for consideration and approval to update the planning in various locations of the University's program.

University Architect Charles Pulley entered the meeting and presented the following planning maps:

Edwardsville Campus

1. Regional Map — Edwardsville Campus — dated June 20, 1969
2. Area Road System — Edwardsville Campus — dated June 20, 1969
3. Master Land Use, Plan No. 3 — Edwardsville Campus — dated May 20, 1969, Revised June 5, 1969
4. Edwardsville Central Campus — dated June 20, 1969
5. Edwardsville Service Center — dated June 20, 1969
6. Alton Center Campus — dated June 20, 1969
7. East St. Louis Center Campus — dated June 20, 1969

Carbondale Campus

1. Southern Illinois — Regional Map — dated May 16, 1969
2. Regional Map — Carbondale Campus — dated May 16, 1969
3. Carbondale Central Campus — dated May 16, 1969
4. Southern Acres Campus — Vocational Technical Institute — dated May 16, 1969
5. Master Plan — Southern Acres Campus, Vocational Technical Institute — dated May 16, 1969
6. Southern Acres Campus — Vocational Technical Institute — dated May 16, 1969 (With Master Plan Overlay, Showing the Phasing Out of Temporary Buildings)
7. Regional Map — Outdoor Laboratory at Little Grassy Lake — dated May 16, 1969
8. Existing Area Facilities — Outdoor Laboratory at Little Grassy Lake — dated May 16, 1969
9. Master Land Use Plan — Outdoor Laboratory at Little Grassy Lake — dated May 16, 1969

President Morris requested that Kincaid Lake, Pine Hills, and Lusk Creek areas be added to the Southern Illinois map (No. 1 as listed for Carbondale Campus); Chancellor MacVicar suggested that the city of Springfield be shown on this map also, inasmuch as the University now has a close working relationship with institutions located in Springfield.

No action was taken by the Board in connection with the maps presented.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- BALLESTRO, DONALD M., Assistant to Housing Director effective June 1, 1969, at \$775.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BROWN, JANET E., Staff Assistant in Central Publications effective July 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BUCK, TERENCE, Assistant Professor of Psychology and Coordinator in the Counseling and Testing Center effective July 1, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, with appointment to change to academic year basis effective Fall Quarter, 1970.

- BURNETT, CALVIN W., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,670.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BURAK, MARSHALL J., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,650.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GAMBON, MARION, Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CROWTHER, BETTY, Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DANHOFF, KENNETH J., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,290.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DAVIS, JOHN P., Assistant to the Chancellor effective September 8, 1969, at \$990.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DODD, DR. ROBERT, Clinical Professor of Anaesthesiology in the School of Medicine effective July 1, 1969, serving without salary on a fiscal year basis.
- DYER, WILLIAM G., Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ERIKSEN, DOUGLAS C., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FOGLIO, MARIO E., Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HALL, WILLIAM H., Coordinator (of Housing Business Services) in the Office of the Dean of Students effective June 23, 1969, at \$850.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HAWKINS, DELBERT I., Assistant Professor of Marketing effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,380.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOA, NGUYEN-DINH, Professor of English and Assistant Director (for Research and Studies) in the Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs effective September 24, 1969, at \$2,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOLM, JOY A., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,375.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOULIHAN, JUANITA J., Editor in Central Publications effective July 1, 1969, at \$835.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HUDGINS, BRYCE B., Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$2,333.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KLEINMAN, KENNETH M., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,305.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KOHPFELD, DAVID L., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,335.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KROENING, GILBERT H., Associate Professor of Animal Industry and Assistant Dean of the School of Agriculture effective August 1, 1969, at \$1,275.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KURTH, RUDOLF, Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$2,280.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LAZERSON, EARL E., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,700.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MCCALLA, T. M., JR., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MITCHELL, ARCHIE B., Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,675.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PETERSON, ROY P., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- REGNELL, JOHN A., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,400.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- REINER, JOHN R., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Assistant Director of Institutional Research effective June 1, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- ROTH, DAVID A., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RUDDY, MONA W., Assistant Professor of Nursing effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,235.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RUTMAN, GILBERT L., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,675.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCULLY, GERALD W., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,525.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SULLIVAN, JAMES E., Assistant Professor in the School of Fine Arts effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,360.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TURNER, CHARLES, Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,700.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TYLER, THOMAS A., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology and Coordinator in the Counseling and Testing Center effective September 15, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WHEADON, ROSETTA F., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,440.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WOELFEL, CHARLES J., Associate Professor of Accounting effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,750.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ANDERSON, MARLOWE D., Assistant Professor of Speech effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- AULT, DAVID, Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- BEATTIE, IAN D., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education and Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,300.00 a month, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- BUSSOM, ROBERT S., Assistant Professor of Management effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- DRESSLER, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- FRALISH, JAMES S., Assistant Professor of Forestry effective September 1, 1969, at \$1,040.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- GASTON, PAUL L., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 15, 1969.
- KENOYER, DONALD D., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,560.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- MCKAY, EDWARD J., JR., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,475.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- MOORE, JAMES R., thirty-three percent time Assistant Professor of Marketing, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,380.00 a month contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- PHILLIPS, JOHN P., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,550.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- REYNOLDS, LARRY T., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective

- September 24, 1969, at \$1,305.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- SHAHEEN, JACK G., JR., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 1, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- SHOQUIST, MARSHALL L., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective January 5, 1970, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by January 1, 1970.
- STANLEY, THOMAS O., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$900.00 a month, contingent on completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- THISTLETHWAITE, PAUL C., Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$950.00 a month, contingent on completion of master's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- TRAXLER, ANTHONY J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 24, 1969, at \$1,240.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- TREBLE, JAMES R., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective August 1, 1969, at \$1,125.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by September 1, 1969.
- VOH, DONALD E., Research Associate in Community Development Services and Sociology, September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AGAN, TESSIE, Visiting Professor of Family Economics and Management for the Spring Quarter, 1970, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BIBY, MARY L., Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 6, 1969, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BUDDELL, WILFRED, Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- CLARK, SANDRA C., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 4, 1969, at \$140.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EDDLEMAN, EDNA J., Instructor in Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- EDEL, MARGIE K., Instructor in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$940.00 a month.
- FINLEY, LYNNETTE G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, April 28 to October 1, 1969, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FORT, BARBARA J., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Upward Bound Project, May 12 to July 1, 1969, at \$120.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FUERMANN, WILLIAM F., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$950.00 a month.
- GLENN, ROBERT B., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$950.00 a month.
- HALDERSON, CAROL M., one-half time Adviser in the School of Business for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$300.00 a month.
- HERMON, ZVI, one-half time Visiting Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ISBELL, MARY K., one-half time Assistant in the Learning Resources Center, June 18 to August 8, 1969, at \$332.50 a month.
- JEFFRIES, VELMA, Assistant in the Employment Training Center, June 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- JOHNSON, DR. GRANT C., Clinical Professor of Pathology in the School of Medicine, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, serving without salary.
- KEEFE, DONALD, Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- KENNEDY, FLORENCE B., ninety percent time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for July, 1969, at \$702.00 a month; fifty percent time, August 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$390.00 a month.
- KHATIB, IBRAHIM I., one-half time Staff Assistant in the International Services Division, May 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month.
- KOZOMAN, RONALD L., Instructor in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KRAUSE, BONNIE J., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$750.00 a month.
- KINDLE, PAUL R., JR., forty-eight percent time Staff Assistant in the Education Division, March 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LANSING, RICHARD H., Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$950.00 a month.
- LIPP, CAROL A., Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$700.00 a month.
- LOUGEAY, NELLA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Business for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$300.00 a month.
- MAYFIELD, C. DAVID, Staff Assistant in the Office of the University Legal Counsel, June 16 to September 1, 1969, at \$375.00 a month.
- MORRIS, JOHN A., Assistant (in Television Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, May 2 to June 3, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NICKEY, DR. WILLIAM M., JR., Clinical Professor of Pathology in the School of Medicine, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, serving without salary.
- OXFORD, REBECCA, Staff Assistant in Geography, June 15 to September 1, 1969, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RANDS, BARBARA C., Adjunct Instructor in the Museum, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, serving without salary.
- REEDER, RONALD C., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, May 26 to August 6, 1969, at \$695.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REYNOLDS, ROBERT J., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- SCHAEFER, DAVID N., Staff Assistant in International and Area Services, May 15 to July 1, 1969, at \$875.00 a month.
- SCOFIELD, RODERICK A., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$875.00 a month.
- SHELTON, BARBARA J., Instructor in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- SMITH, WILLIAM T., Counselor in Technical and Adult Education, March 10 to October 1, 1969, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TIRRE, BARBARA C., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- TROUTMAN, VIRGINIA, Assistant in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 6, 1969, at \$924.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TURNER, SARAH T., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- VANDERMEULEN, DARRELL S., Staff Assistant in University Housing — Brush Towers, June 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VAN FOSSAN, DR. DONALD D., Clinical Professor of Pathology in the School of Medicine, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, serving without salary.
- WALTER, LUCILLE E., Instructor in Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- WHITE, STUART E., thirty-three percent time Professor in the Business Division for the

Fall and Winter Quarters, 1969-70, at \$550.00 a month; thirty-four percent time Professor for the Spring Quarter, 1970, at \$566.67 a month.

WILSON, HOWELL K., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,700.00 a month.

WILSON, RUDOLPH G., Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,335.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

ANDREWS, MARGARET, Staff Assistant in Art, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$240.00 a month.

ARNOLD, BRUCE L., Instructor in the Education Division, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$600.00 a month.

BARTLETT, MABEL, one-half time Lecturer in Secondary Education, June 17 to August 5, 1969, at \$560.00 a month.

BECKENBAUGH, ROBERT K., Staff Assistant in Foreign Languages, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$500.00 a month.

BESHARSE, JANIE R., Staff Assistant in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 6, 1969, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BIGGS, MAE A., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$552.75 a month.

BOYD, THOMAS R., thirty percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$132.00 a month.

BRANDENBURG, DEAN B., Assistant in Outdoor Laboratory, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$400.00 a month.

BRAUN, SUZAN, Staff Assistant in Art, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$325.00 a month.

BRUNS, LOREN D., seventy-five percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$333.75 a month.

BUCK, MILDRED R., one-third time Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$400.00 a month.

BURAK, MARSHALL J., Associate Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$1,650.00 a month.

CAMPBELL, ANNE, Instructor in Special Education, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$950.00 a month.

CONVERSE, RALPH, one-half time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$245.00 a month.

DANN, LARRY Y., Instructor in the Business Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$900.00 a month.

DARTT, GARY E., Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$750.00 a month.

DOOLEY, AUBREY C., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education—Special Programs, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,140.00 a month.

DRAPER, WALLACE D., one-half time Instructor in Secondary Education, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$400.00 a month.

DUNAGAN, SHIRLEY S., Instructor in Psychology, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$775.00 a month.

FRANKLIN, JACK L., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$297.00 a month.

FULKERSON, VANCE, sixty percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$300.00 a month.

GAAL, JOHN, thirty-seven percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$166.50 a month.

GRAY, HAROLD D., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$1,200.00 a month.

GRIMMER, KATHRYN, thirty-four percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$166.60 a month.

- GUY, ROBERT C., fifty-five percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$247.50 a month.
- HAPKE, ALBERT, forty-five percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$198.00 a month.
- HARPSTRITE, MARTHA, forty-five percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$198.00 a month.
- HARSH, RICHARD, Staff Assistant in Art, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$220.00 a month.
- HEUBNER, SHARON, Staff Assistant in Music, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$325.00 a month.
- HOUSE, ESTHER, Lecturer in Music, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$410.00 a month.
- KLAWITER, WARREN D., Assistant in Outdoor Laboratory, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$500.00 a month.
- KREFT, FRANK, sixty-eight percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$299.20 a month.
- LAUGHUNN, DAN J., sixty-seven percent time Associate Professor of Management, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,155.75 a month.
- LEONARD, JOHN W., Professor in Regional and Urban Development and Studies, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, CYNTHIA, Staff Assistant in Art, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$220.00 a month.
- MCELROY, HARVEY S., three-fourths time Instructor in the Business Division, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$412.50 a month.
- MCPHERSON, JOHN E., Assistant Professor of Zoology, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- MARLOW, GLENN R., Assistant in Outdoor Laboratory, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$500.00 a month.
- MASON, ROBERT E., Professor in the Education Division, June 16 to July 1, 1969, at \$1,111.50 a month.
- MICKUS, JOHN, thirty-three percent time Instructor in Physiology, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$280.50 a month.
- MORAN, WALTER J., Associate Professor of Interior Design, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- NOBLE, JAMES E., Lecturer in Music, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$725.00 a month.
- NOSAL, STANLEY, Lecturer in Music, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$715.00 a month.
- PHILLIPS, JOHN P., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$1,033.33 a month, contingent on completion of doctor's degree requirements by June 1, 1969.
- ROBERTSON, BONNIE J., forty-five percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$198.00 a month.
- ROBINETTE, JOSEPH, eighty-four percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$495.00 a month.
- ROBY, WALTER A., Lecturer in Music, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$750.00 a month.
- ROTH, DAVID A., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$866.66 a month.
- RUBIN, MARILYN B., Lecturer in Nursing, July 1 to August 16, 1969, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- RUDDY, MONA W., Assistant Professor of Nursing, July 22 to September 1, 1969, at \$1,235.00 a month.
- RUTMAN, GILBERT, sixty-seven percent time Associate Professor in the Business Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$1,122.25 a month.
- SANDIFER, PATRICIA A., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, June 16 to July 1, 1969, at \$365.00 a month.
- SCHMITTLER, ARTHUR L., Lecturer in Music, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$425.00 a month.
- SCULLY, GERALD W., Research Associate in the Business Research Bureau, June 16 to July 15, 1969, and Assistant Professor of Economics, July 15 to August 15, 1969, at \$1,525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- SHEPLER, WARREN D., Associate Professor in the Reading Center, June 17 to August 6, 1969, at \$1,672.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STANLEY, CYNTHIA B., sixty-seven percent time Instructor in Art, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$603.00 a month.
- STEPHENS, JUDYTHE S., forty-five percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$198.00 a month.
- STOVER, FARREN G., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- STREBEL, NEAL C., Lecturer in Music, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$350.00 a month.
- SZOPINSKI, JACQUELINE, forty-two percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$201.60 a month.
- TAYLOR, MARY, Lecturer in Music, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$350.00 a month.
- TUBBESING, CARL D., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 17 to August 30, 1969, at \$950.00 a month.
- VANCE, DANIEL, seventy-five percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$450.00 a month.
- WALLER, KENNETH H., thirty-four percent time Staff Assistant in Music, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$149.60 a month.
- WATKINS, SHIRLEY R., Staff Assistant in Music, July 6 to July 19, 1969, at \$325.00 a month.
- WIDES, JEFFEREY, one-half time Instructor in Government, June 17 to August 31, 1969, at \$400.00 a month.
- WIERER, RUDOLPH F., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, June 16 to August 1, 1969, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- WILSON, RUDOLPH G., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 17 to August 12, 1969, at \$1,335.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALLEN, LESTER D., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, June 12 to June 21, 1969, at \$965.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANTHONY, THOMASTINE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BADY, BARBARA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 29, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BALLARD, AGABUS F., Assistant (in Upholstery) in Technical and Adult Education, April 1 to July 14, 1969, at \$820.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEVERLY, NORMA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, HELEN J., thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, VIRGINIA L., Assistant in English, May 10 to June 20, 1969, at \$575.00 a month.
- COOK, THOMAS R., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, June 12 to June 19, 1969, at \$965.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DIPETRO, MARY A., eighty percent time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, July 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOSS, CARL, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 29, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOYLE, MARY E., eighty percent time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, June 16, 1969, to July 1, 1970, at \$425.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FORDSON, GENEVA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FULTON, FREDDIE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.

- HAYES, CAROLYN, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAYWOOD, TYRONE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month from restricted funds.
- HESTER, DOLORES J., one-fourth time Assistant in Nursing for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$200.00 a month.
- HURST, LINDA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JENKINS, MARY A., thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, MICHAEL, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JONES, ORLANDO, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KING, EDWARD W., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, June 12 to June 21, 1969, at \$975.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOZLENKO, WILLIAM, Visiting Professor of Theater for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- LIBERTO, JOSEPH C., Assistant in English, May 10 to June 20, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LOCKETT, CORA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LOFTIN, WAYNE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LOUTHAN, JANICE V., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, June 1 to June 13, 1969, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCCREERY, GENE S., Visiting Professor in the College of Education and education specialist in the International Services Division, May 1 to July 1, 1969, at \$1,560.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, June 28 to September 27, 1969, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MAMINO, JOHN F., Assistant (in Electrical Appliance Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, May 8 to October 1, 1969, at \$795.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MERRIWEATHER, JO ANN, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NIBLETT, ANGELA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NOLDEN, DAPHYNE, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NOLDEN, DWIGHT, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PANNELL, RUBY, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REID, ERNEST, JR., thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIDDLE, WILLIAM H., Assistant (in Operating Engineers Program) in Technical and Adult Education, June 12 to June 19, 1969, at \$965.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIST, RAY C., JR., Coordinator in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to August 1, 1969, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROGERS, PATRICIA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.

- RUSSELL, CARLETON E., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, May 17 to May 31, 1969, at \$820.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SILAS, SAMUEL L., Coordinator in University Services to Carbondale and Environs, July 1 to July 19, 1969, at \$875.00 a month.
- SMITH, MARY B., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969–70, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- SIMMONS, RICHARD, Staff Assistant in the Auditor's Office, June 16 to September 16, 1969, at \$850.00 a month.
- SMITH, THOMAS, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SPRINGFIELD, JAMES, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SMITH, MARVIN, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STRODE, RICHARD, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STUCKER, WANDA L., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, June 21 to July 23, 1969, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WALKER, GLORIA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WASHINGTON, ROMENETHA, thirty percent time Counseling Trainee in the Teacher-Counselor Project, May 1 to June 28, 1969, at \$79.80 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEBB, ALJEAN A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, June 7 to June 21, 1969, at \$520.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- YOUNG, ANN A., one-fourth time Assistant in Nursing for the Spring Quarter, 1969, at \$200.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, April 10 to April 23, 1969, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.
- HANSON, MELVIN A., Lecturer in Marketing and Acting Director of Transportation Institute, to serve on a fiscal year basis, rather than academic year basis, June 16, 1969, to July 1, 1970.
- HARTZOG, LEWIS B., Coach, to serve also as Instructor effective July 1, 1969.
- HOKE, G. ROBERT, to serve as Professor in the School of Technology effective July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- IUBELT, GEORGE, Assistant Coach, to serve also as Instructor in Physical Education for Men effective July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- JOHNSON, ELMER H., to serve as Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- MASON, CATHRYN, to serve as one-half time Coordinator (of Student Services) in the Office of the Dean of Students effective July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- MATTHIAS, WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Elementary Education, Principal of the University School, and Acting Chairman of Conservation and Outdoor Education effective April 1 to September 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- MAURATH, ROBERT E., Assistant Housing Director effective July 1, 1969, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- MURRAY, JOHN R., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing at an increased monthly rate effective June 1, 1969, to July 1, 1970, because of change of assignment.
- PATRICK, FLOYD A., Associate Professor of Management and Coordinator in the School

of Business effective June 1, 1969, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

RAINEY, DAN, Instructor in Special Education effective September 24, 1969, on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

RIDINGER, WILLIAM H., Associate Professor and Chairman of the Recreation Department effective April 1, 1969.

STECK, MARY P., Associate Professor of Nursing and Assistant to the Dean effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

ZICH, BERNICE R., Assistant Professor and Assistant to the Dean of Nursing effective July 1, 1969, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

DARK, PHILIP J. C., Professor of Anthropology, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.

DODD, DIANA L., Instructor in English, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1970.

PITZ, GORDON F., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective for the Summer, Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

AZRIN, NATHAN H., Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective for the month of August, 1969.

BAUMANN, DUANE D., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.

IHDE, DON, Associate Professor of Philosophy, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.

MASON, CATHERYN, one-half time Coordinator (of Student Services) in the Office of the Dean of Students, effective July 1, 1969, to January 1, 1970.

PHARIS, KEITH, Instructor in English, effective for the period May 12 to September 14, 1969.

VAN DER SLIK, JACK R., Assistant Professor of Government, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1969-70.

RESIGNATIONS

BATTEAU, JOHN T., Staff Assistant in the Registrar's Office, effective June 8, 1969.

CARPENTER, GEORGE R., Associate Professor of Home and Family, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1969.

DARE, MARVIN R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, effective May 31, 1969.

DUNCAN, MINNA G., Adjunct Instructor in Special Education, effective May 1, 1969.

GOERING, ORVILLE O., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective the end of Spring Quarter, 1969.

HARTMAN, BERNARD J., Assistant Director of Counseling and Testing and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective July 1, 1969.

HORVAT, GEORGE L., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, effective June 17, 1969.

HUME, KATHRYN M., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, effective June 14, 1969.

ISSA, AHMAD D., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1969.

LAYCOCK, JEFFREY P., Assistant Professor in the Faculty in Finance, effective the end of the Spring Quarter, 1969.

McKINNON, GARY F., Assistant Professor of Marketing, effective the end of the Summer Quarter, 1969.

- MALONEY, RICHARD L., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, effective January 20, 1969, superseding date previously reported.
- MAYER, G. ROY, Assistant Professor in Guidance and Education Psychology, effective July 16, 1969.
- MERESHON, MALCOLM B., Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, effective June 13, 1969.
- MUTH, WAYNE A., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective August 15, 1969.
- QUILLIAN, BENJAMIN F., JR., Counselor (Pre-College) in the Registrar's Office, effective July 1, 1969.
- REEB, RENE, Assistant in Nursing, effective March 27, 1969.
- SCHMIDT, JOAN, Staff Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective May 30, 1969.
- THOMAS, JACK BRUCE, Assistant to the Chancellor and Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective July 1, 1969.
- THORSELL, WALTER K., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective July 15, 1969.
- VAN ATTA, ROBERT E., Professor of Chemistry, effective August 1, 1969.
- WALTERS, GRETCHEN M., Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective May 30, 1969.

CHANGES IN RANK

- AARON, JAMES E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- ASTOUR, MICHAEL C., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- BOTTJE, WILL G., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- CARRIER, NEIL A., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- CORR, CHARLES A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- ENGLERT, DUWAYNE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- FERGUSON, EVA, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- GORE, DOROTHY J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- GRANT, GEORGE C., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
- HAAS, JAMES M., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- HAVENS, DANIEL F., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- JOHNSON, MARVIN E., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
- LOVELL, S. D., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
- MACLACHLAN, BRUCE B., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
- MILLER, HOWARD W., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
- PACE, SUE ANN, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- PADGETT, ROSE, to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- PARKER, RICHARD R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- PEARSON, SAMUEL C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- RICHARDSON, JOHN A., to the rank of Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- TWEEDY, JAMES A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
- VAUGHAN, ANDREW T., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1969.
- WEISS, STUART L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 24, 1969.
- WILKINS, GEORGE T., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1969.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board approved the title of Clinical Professor, as traditionally used in medical schools. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved all changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as

requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions and the report of purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during April, 1969. The detailed report of purchase orders and contracts was mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$450,897.58 for Carbondale Campus and \$161,415.76 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during April, 1969, was considered. Also considered were purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, including actions of the Executive Committee in approving requisitions amounting to \$5,000 or over. The total of this portion of the report was \$8,520,660.85 for Carbondale Campus and \$203,342.29 for Edwardsville Campus.

On motion of Eugene T. Simonds, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

In 1967 the Merit Board of the University Civil Service System approved an increase in the number of days vacation and holidays for Civil Service employees. Southern Illinois University has not yet acted to put these changes into effect at either the Carbondale or Edwardsville campus. Since 1967, the policies have been further modified as shown in the detailed benefit policies.

The Vacation proposal incorporates the system of "personal leave." If approved, the personal leave plan will be eliminated. The Holiday proposal establishes six recognized days, plus two additional holidays to be designated each year. The Sick Leave recommendation is a restatement of policy and in addition authorizes such time off for emergency illness in immediate household or family.

It is recommended that the following benefit policy statements be approved by the Board of Trustees, to become effective July 1, 1969:

Vacation

For all employees in their first year of service, no vacation shall be available for employees with less than six (6) months of service, but at the end of six (6) months of employment (completion of the probationary period), one-half of the first year's vacation as listed below shall be considered as earned and available, and the fractional amount of the first year's vacation shall be available thereafter in proportion to the fraction of the year worked.

For employees who are considered in positions that are nonexempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act, they will accumulate vacation as listed below:

<i>Years Completed</i>	<i>Vacation</i>	<i>Accumulation</i>
1	12 work days per year	1 day per month
2	13 work days per year	1 1/12 days per month
3	14 work days per year	1 1/6 days per month
4	15 work days per year	1 1/4 days per month
5	16 work days per year	1 1/3 days per month
6	17 work days per year	1 5/12 days per month
7	18 work days per year	1 1/2 days per month
8	19 work days per year	1 7/12 days per month
9	20 work days per year	1 2/3 days per month
10	21 work days per year	1 3/4 days per month
11	22 work days per year	1 5/6 days per month
12	23 work days per year	1 11/12 days per month
13	24 work days per year	2 days per month
14	25 work days per year	2 1/12 days per month
15	26 work days per year	2 1/6 days per month
16	27 work days per year	2 1/4 days per month
17	28 work days per year	2 1/3 days per month

NOTE: Basically, this incorporates Vacation and Personal Leave into one plan. If this proposal is accepted, the present policy on Personal Leave will be eliminated.

For those employees in positions which are considered exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act (executive, administrative, or professional), vacation shall be twenty-eight (28) days per year.

At no time may an employee have credited to his records more than two years of accumulated vacation. Employees who have more vacation than this amount at the initiation of this policy are expected to use up this excess within two (2) years after its establishment.

Holidays

The University will be closed and all employees of the University will be excused, except in an emergency and for necessary operation, on the following holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. In addition, there will be two additional holidays designated by the President on or before July 15th for the fiscal year in which they are to be observed.

Employees with permanent, provisional, learner, and trainee appointments will be given this time off with pay.

Employees in a prevailing rate group will be compensated in accordance with local prevailing agreements.

When an approved holiday falls on the sixth day of the established work-week, the day preceding it shall be recognized as a holiday, and when a holiday falls on the seventh workday of the workweek, the day following it shall be recognized as a holiday.

In the event that work is required for employees not in classes controlled by a prevailing rate, those employees, except those determined to be exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act, will be compensated by time and one-half payable in cash. This will be in addition to the regular eight hours pay. Employees who are considered exempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act who are required to work on the approved holiday will be given compensatory time off at some mutually agreeable time.

If the employee's work schedule is such that a holiday falls on one of his days off, other than the sixth or seventh day of the administrative workweek and his position is nonexempt under the Fair Labor Standards Act and he is in a range classification, he will receive an additional 12 hours compensation that pay period.

If an employee is to be eligible for holiday pay, he must have worked the scheduled days preceding and following the holiday, unless his absence is approved by his department head and he recommends compensation for the holiday.

Sick Leave

The following types of appointments — permanent, temporary, apprentice, trainee, and learner will accumulate sick leave with full pay at the rate of one working day for each month of service. Amount of sick leave accumulated at the time when any disability begins shall be available in full. Additional sick leave shall continue to accrue while you are using that already accumulated. There shall be no limit to the amount of sick leave which may be accrued.

Sick leave may also be used when it is necessary for an employee to be absent from work because of emergency illness in his immediate household or family.

The University considers sick leave to be exactly that, not vacation time. All sick leave in excess of three successive working days must be supported by a statement from your physician or other administratively acceptable evidence stating your inability to perform your duties for the period of absence.

If you suffer disability arising from and in the course of your employment, you may elect to receive payment provided for and in accordance with the Workmen's Compensation Act.

Participants in the State Universities Retirement System of Illinois may also have additional disability benefits under this System if the period of disability lasts a minimum of sixty consecutive calendar days.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Eugene T. Simonds, the Board approved the benefit policy statements presented, to become effective July 1, 1969. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

COMMEMORATIVE STAMP FOR SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY CENTENNIAL

The possible issuance of a commemorative stamp for the Centennial of the University has been proposed and discussed informally, and the Centennial Committee has approved the concept. To pursue the issuance of a commemorative stamp locally and nationally, it is appropriate to have the endorsement of

the Board of Trustees so that the administration can proceed with full support.

On motion of Eugene T. Simonds, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the request. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING THE OLD MAIN BUILDING

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution concerning the loss of the Old Main Building:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Old Main Building, Carbondale Campus, was destroyed by arsonists, an emergency exists and remedial action is necessary, and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois policy regarding fire losses is that of self-insurance,

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, in regular session assembled, that it is hereby determined that it is necessary and desirable to obtain replacement facilities to be funded by the Illinois Building Authority at an estimated cost of \$4,988,000, and to request an appropriation for the razing of Old Main, restoration of site, provision for temporary facilities and other items related to the loss of the Old Main facility in an amount not to exceed \$738,000, and an amount of \$410,762 to pay rental to the Illinois Building Authority for the replacement facility.

On motion of Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented; further, the Board requested resolutions of appreciation be addressed to the students and to the various fire departments involved in fighting the fire which destroyed the Old Main Building. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

The following statement was approved for publication:

The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled this 20th day of June, 1969, takes cognizance of the extraordinary acts of service, done with courage and determination, at the time of the burning of Old Main Building. Many persons connected with the University, but especially those students who at great risk to themselves persisted in entering and re-entering Old Main to bring out valuable materials of all kinds, deserve great credit for their unselfish acts.

In recognition of those who thus assisted in any way, the Board of Trustees wishes to commend them publicly, and does hereby vote to publish these comments and to make them part of the official minutes of the Board of Trustees.

The following resolution was approved for transmittal to Carbondale Fire Department and to the twelve neighboring communities whose personnel and equipment were sent to help in fighting the fire which destroyed Old Main Building:

WHEREAS, on the 8th day of June, 1969, at the time of the burning of Old Main Building on the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University, the fire department of

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

labored long and hard to save Old Main and to protect nearby buildings then in danger, and rendered service over and above the call of duty.

Now, Therefore, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled this 20th day of June, 1969, publicly expresses its thanks and praise to each city and fire department, and does make these comments a part of the official minutes.

LINDELL W. STURGIS, *Chairman*

APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT OF LEASE WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The subject lease executed on March 1, 1969, is for the purpose of repaying the Illinois Building Authority for funds to be expended at the request of Southern Illinois University on a matter declared to be in the public interest by the General Assembly. By mutual agreement and because of the increased cost of borrowing money, the following amendment is to provide for the increased cost. The following resolution authorizing the execution of amendment to the lease is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has declared it to be to the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority to construct certain building projects for the Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS, the 75th General Assembly of the State of Illinois has appropriated funds to said Board of Trustees to be paid to the Illinois Building Authority under an executed lease agreement, dated and approved as of March 1, 1969, and identified as Project No. 75-24, and the terms of which must be now amended to meet the increased costs;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that:

1. "In lieu of that part of paragraph 7 of said lease reading as follows:

On or before April 1, 1969 the sum of \$224,905; on or before September 1, 1969 the sum of \$224,905; and on or before September 1 of each successive year of the Lease the annual sum of \$224,905:

insert the following:

"On or before April 1, 1969 the sum of \$224,905; on or before September 1, 1969 the sum of \$224,905; and on or before September 1 of each successive year of the Lease the annual sum of \$265,860."

2. "In lieu of the figure \$5,717,850 in paragraph 8 of said lease, insert the figure \$6,618,860.

In all other respects said lease shall remain unchanged."

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

President Morris introduced the subject of the University obtaining facilities to continue its program in East St. Louis. He indicated that negotiations had been concluded with the owners of the property generally known as the Spivey Building, Bensinger Building, Illini Club and adjacent 400-car parking lot. The Governor's Office had been advised of the availability of these facilities, and his office had indicated the desire that the property be leased with the lease being assigned to the Junior College Board. The proposed appropriation of \$750,000.00 for the Experimental Junior College to be located in East St. Louis was to include funds to cover the cost of the rental.

Chancellor Rendleman indicated that the proposed rental was approximately one dollar per square foot per year. In response to a question, he further indicated that there was not a letter from the Governor or his office but the matter had been handled by oral communication. He further indicated that if the bill did not pass, or if the assignment was not accepted by the Junior College Board, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University would be executing the lease committing themselves to the payment.

President Morris indicated that he felt it was important for the University to continue its work and association in East St. Louis.

After extended discussion, Harold R. Fischer moved that the Board authorize the administration to execute the lease for the facilities. The motion was seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Simonds, Mr. Sturgis, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

Index

- Abbass, A. M.: leave without pay approved for, 128
- Abbott, T. W.: leave without pay approved for, 154
- Adams, Kendall A.: leave without pay approved for, 26
- Admissions: statement on, 34; policy on, modified, 37-39
- Alexander, Orville: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Alexander, Sheldon: resignation of, 170
- Allredge, Gerald P.: resignation of, 76
- Allen, Clark Lee: resignation of, 154
- Allen, Howard W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 153
- Allsup, Gene D.: appointment of, 165
- Alvin, Dr. Walter E.: withdrawal of appointment of, 154
- Anderson, Marlowe D.: appointment of, 181
- Anderson, Roger: appointment of, 7
- Anderson, Vernon L.: appointment of, 5
- Aranda, Theodore R.: appointment of, 62
- Armstrong, David L.: resignation of, 27
- Arnold, Richard T.: appointment of, 61
- Artz, Robert L.: appointment of, 111
- Askew, Larry R.: resignation of, 154
- Astour, Michael C.: leave without pay approved for, 170
- Ault, David: appointment of, 181
- Azrin, Nathan H.: leave without pay approved for, 189
- Bacon, Peter W.: resignation of, 170
- Bailey, Larry J.: appointment of, 135
- Ballestro, Donald M.: appointment of, 179
- Ballou, Elma: resignation of, 27
- Bank, Hans: appointment of, 5
- Barnaby, Don R.: resignation of, 51
- Barron, Mary N.: sabbatical leave approved for, 153
- Bartholomew, Walter B.: appointment of, 122
- Batteau, John T.: resignation of, 189
- Bauernfeind, Harry B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 153
- Baumann, Duane D.: leave without pay approved for, 189
- Bavel, Zamir: leave without pay approved for, 26; resignation of, 170
- Beattie, Ian D.: appointment of, 181
- Belmont, John S.: appointment of, 149
- Belt, James A., Jr.: resignation of, 27
- Benson, Brent W.: appointment of, 99
- Benson, Norman F.: resignation of, 27
- Besterfield, Dale H.: appointment of, 5
- Bhattacharyya, Jnanabrota: appointment of, 112
- Biesterfeldt, Herman J.: appointment of, 61
- Bird, Charles S.: resignation of, 76
- Black, George W., Jr.: appointment of, 61
- Blain, Robert R.: appointment of, 39
- Blair, Monte: resignation of, 27
- Bleyer, Dorothy: appointment of, 5
- Bliss, Sam W.: appointment of, 39
- Boals, Linda K.: appointment of, 61
- Board of Trustees: election of officers and representatives of, 109-10; schedule of meetings of, 1969, 110; gift presented to, 133-34
- Boeker, Arthur C.: Distinguished Service Award for, 4
- Bolick, Mark P.: leave without pay approved for, 76, 170
- Bond Counsel: appointment of, 78
- Bonifield, Mary K.: resignation of, 27
- Booth, Sharyn K.: resignation of, 27
- Born, Doris E.: resignation of, 27
- Bortz, Richard F.: withdrawal of resignation of, 27
- Boyce, Phoebe: leave without pay approved for, 103
- Boyle, Judith A.: appointment of, 39
- Bradbury, Virginia: appointment of, 5
- Bradley, Richard W.: appointment of, 7
- Brammell, P. Roy: appointment of, 39
- Brandon, Ronald A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 76
- Branham, Leslie B., Jr.: appointment of, 5
- Breland, Bruce J.: resignation of, 27
- Brookhouse, John: resignation of, 51

- Brooks, Melvin S.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Brooks, Tilford: resignation of, 77
- Brown, George E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Brown, Janet E.: appointment of, 179
- Brown, Dr. Martin V.: as member, Executive Committee, 109; as member, Southern Illinois University Foundation Board of Directors, 109-10; as member, committee to draft resolution, 110
- Brown, Ruth B.: termination of appointment of, 128
- Browne, Richard G.: honorary degree approved for, 131
- Brunner, Kenneth A.: resignation of, 27
- Bubnas, Phyllis J.: appointment of, 5
- Buck, Terence: appointment of, 179
- Budget, annual internal: 1968-69, consideration of, postponed, 1; items relating to, approved, 28; approval of, 36-37
- biennial: 1969-71, for operations, submission authorized, 55-56
- Burak, Marshall J.: appointment of, 180
- Burnett, Calvin W.: appointment of, 180
- Burns, Henry, Jr.: leave without pay approved for, 26
- Burton, Mable G.: leave without pay approved for, 26
- Bussom, Robert S.: appointment of, 181
- Bykowski, Peter: appointment of, 5
- Byrd, Shirley: resignation of, 51
- Cambon, Marion: appointment of, 180
- Campbell, Robert B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
- Carbaugh, Daniel C.: appointment of, 40
- Carbondale Campus: parking study presented for, 35-36; student appeals, action on, 36; buried telephone cable easement for, 83-84; land acquisition for, City of Carbondale, 104-6; Chancellor's report on, 134-35; women's hours, discussed, 175; planning maps presented for, 178-79
- Carlock, Robert: resignation of, 140
- Carlson, Keith J.: appointment of, 149
- Carpenter, George R.: resignation of, 189
- Carrell, John C.: appointment of, 7
- Carrell, Patricia: appointment of, 5
- Cason, Edward: termination of appointment of, 128
- Castor, Carol L.: resignation of, 51
- CENTENNIAL PERIOD: commemorative stamp endorsed for, 193-94
- Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs: establishment of, authorized, 144-45
- Cerullo, Michael J.: appointment of, 136
- Chapman, Douglas W.: appointment of, 5
- Chen, Ching-Chih: appointment of, 166
- Chertack, William N.: appointment of, 7
- Christensen, David E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 76; change in sabbatical leave for, 103
- Cinema and Photography, Department of: name changed to, 129
- City of Carbondale: land purchase from, Urban Renewal Project R-77, 104-6
- Civil Service Employees: benefits policy for, amended, 191-93
- Clark, Elmer J.: leave without pay approved for, 154
- Clemons, Gwendolyn A.: resignation of, 27
- Clendenen, Harold F.: resignation of, 170
- Clinical Professor: title approved, 190
- Cobb, Lucille S.: appointment of, 165
- Cocking, Loren D.: leave without pay approved for, 26
- Collins, Carol B.: resignation of, 103
- Collodi, Joan M.: resignation of, 77
- Committee on Freedom of Expression and Dissent Within the University: preliminary discussion, report of, 173-74; report of, submitted, 177-78
- Cone, Paul R.: appointment of, 135
- Connors, Betty J.: resignation of, 77
- Conservation and Outdoor Education, Department of: naming of, 141
- Coose, Hurlie D.: resignation of, 128
- Cox, James A.: appointment of, 165
- Crittenden, Jerry B.: leave without pay approved for, 26
- Crookshank, Charles: resignation of, 27
- Crosby, Herbert A.: resignation of, 51
- Cross, Donald T.: appointment of, 61
- Crowther, Betty: appointment of, 180
- Curry, A. Dudley: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Cutnell, John D.: appointment of, 5
- Dale, Doris: appointment of, 62
- Danhof, Kenneth J.: appointment of, 180
- Danish, Steven J.: appointment of, 7
- Dare, Marvin R.: resignation of, 189
- Dark, Philip J. C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 189
- Davis, John P.: appointment of, 180
- Davis, Robert E.: appointment of, 135
- Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred

- June, 1968, 57-60; conferred August, 1968, 102-4
- associate: Option, Library and Audio-Visual Technology, 144-45; Option in Water Resources, 61
- graduate: Master's program, Computer Science, 29-30; Master of Accountancy degree, 172; Doctor of Philosophy degree in History, 54-55; Doctor of Dental Medicine, 135; Doctor of Medicine, 135
- Degrees, honorary: Richard G. Browne, 131; Paul Howard Douglas, 157-58; Jean Gottmann, 4; David Dodds Henry, 131; Walter Susskind, 157-58
- Denise, Paul S.: appointment of, 7
- Denzel, Harry: appointment of, 7
- Department of Public Works and Buildings, Division of Highways: conveyance of right-of-way to, 30-31
- Dillard, Neil L.: appointment of, 111
- Distinguished Service Award: Arthur C. Boeker, 4; Katherine Dunham, 158-60; R. H. Levis, II, 158-60; Thomas F. Williams, 158-60
- Dodd, Diana L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 189
- Dodd, Dr. Robert: appointment of, 180
- Douglas, Paul Howard: honorary degree approved for, 157-58
- Downey, John C.: resignation of, 27
- Dressler, Robert E.: appointment of, 181
- Drew, Henry D.: appointment of, 5
- DuHasek, Jack: resignation of, 51
- Duncan, Minna G.: resignation of, 189
- Dunham, Katherine: Distinguished Service Award approved for, 158-60
- Dupigny-Leigh, Marie: termination of appointment of, 128
- Dusenbery, Miriam C.: appointment of, 5
- Dyer, William G.: appointment of, 180
- Dyroff, Terry: resignation of, 154
- Eades, Joseph C., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
- Eaton, James O.: appointment of, 5
- Edwardsville Campus: gas line easement for, 80-83; vending machine receipt policy for, 116; Chancellor's report on, 119-20; award of contract, North Drive and Family Housing Access Road, 156; planning maps presented for, 178-79; option for facilities, East St. Louis, 163, lease, 196
- Elliott, Ivan A., Jr.: as interim member, Executive Committee, 89; as member, Executive Committee, 109; as member, University Civil Service System Merit Board, 109; as member, Southern Illinois University Foundation Board of Directors, 110; as member, committee to draft resolution, 110
- Employee Benefit Plan: employment of consultant firm for, 116-17
- Emptage, Michael R.: appointment of, 61
- Englert, DuWayne: change in sabbatical leave for, 26
- Eriksen, Douglas C.: appointment of, 180
- Evanoff, George A.: resignation of, 27
- Evans, John R.: resignation of, 104
- Executive Committee, Board of Trustees: actions of, approved, 29, 52, 77, 104, 115, 128, 141, 155, 171, 191
- Eynon, Thomas G.: appointment of, 5
- Farrar, William L., Jr.: appointment of, 111
- Favrot, Bonnie: appointment of, 165
- Fees: special housing activity fee, Carbondale, 122
- Felts, William T.: appointment of, 61
- Fenske, Lynn R.: appointment of, 135
- Fenstermaker, J. Van: resignation of, 170
- Ferrell, Raymond S.: appointment of, 166
- Fichter, Michael E.: resignation of, 140
- Finn, John P.: resignation of, 77
- Fischer, Harold R.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 109
- Fjeld, Ruth M.: resignation of, 77
- Foglio, Mario E.: appointment of, 180
- Forester, Katherine: resignation of, 77
- Fralish, James S.: appointment of, 181
- Frankel, Hyman H.: leave without pay approved for, 76
- Frazier, Renwick N.: resignation of, 77
- Frisbie, Charlotte J.: resignation of, 77
- Gallaher, John G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
- Gallington, Ralph O.: termination of leave without pay for, 140
- Gardner, Margaret S.: appointment of, 39
- Gaston, Jerry: appointment of, 149
- Gaston, Paul L.: appointment of, 181
- General Telephone Company: buried cable easement to, 83-84
- German, Deborah: termination of appointment of, 140
- Gholson, John T.: appointment of, 149
- Goering, Orville O.: resignation of, 189

- Goff, Robert: termination of appointment of, 128
- Going, William T.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
- Gold, Harry: resignation of, 140
- Gottmann, Jean: honorary degree approved for, 4
- Graduate School: report on, 163-64
- Graduate Study Center in the Quad-Cities: charter development authorized for, 107-8
- Graff, Robert W.: appointment of, 5
- Grant, Samuel B., Jr.: appointment of, 165
- Graves, Gene H.: leave without pay approved for, 26
- Gray, Charles: leave without pay approved for, 51
- Green, Janet L.: resignation of, 52
- Greenwood, William T.: resignation of, 27
- Grenfell, John E.: appointment of, 5
- Grier, Constance H.: appointment of, 5
- Griffin, Mary F.: resignation of, 52; termination of appointment of, 103
- Grismore, Fred L., Jr.: appointment of, 166
- Haas, James M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
- Hale, Mark P., Jr.: appointment of, 136
- Hall, John H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Hall, Stephen K.: appointment of, 5
- Hall, Thomas G.: resignation of, 27
- Hall, William H.: leave without pay approved for, 51, 103; appointment of, 180
- Hampton, Phillip J.: appointment of, 135
- Handler, Jerome S.: leave without pay approved for, 154
- Hansmeier, Thomas W.: resignation of, 104
- Hanson, Sharon: appointment of, 123
- Harris, Jesse B., Jr.: appointment of, 112
- Harris, Virginia N.: resignation of, 115
- Harrison, Virginia: withdrawal of appointment of, 103
- Hartman, Bernard J.: resignation of, 189
- Hartwig, Hellmut A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 153
- Hawkins, Delbert L.: appointment of, 180
- Heard, Martha: resignation of, 77
- Hedges, Thomas V.: resignation of, 170
- Heisler, Arlene J.: appointment of, 5
- Helm, Bonita: termination of appointment of, 170
- Helsel, Austin R.: appointment of, 61
- Hendren, Philip: appointment of, 5
- Hengehold, Lawrence J.: appointment of, 112
- Henneberger, Walter C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 153
- Henry, David Dodds: honorary degree approved for, 131
- Henslin, James M.: appointment of, 6
- Hesketh, Howard E.: appointment of, 99
- Higginbotham, Dorothy C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 153
- Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963: grant from, reported, 133
- Highum, Clayton: appointment of, 135
- Hildreth, Richard: appointment of, 39
- Hileman, Donald G.: resignation of, 154
- Hilliard, Lewis: appointment of, 6
- Hitt, F. Guy: as member, State Universities Retirement System Board, 109
- Hoa, Nguyen-Dinh: appointment of, 180
- Hohlfelder, Robert L.: resignation of, 154
- Holcomb, James L.: leave without pay approved for, 154
- Holder, Gloria: resignation of, 52
- Holm, Joy A.: appointment of, 180
- Hopkins, B. L.: appointment of, 39
- Hord, William E.: appointment of, 112
- Horvat, George L.: resignation of, 189
- Hough, Eldred: leave without pay approved for, 154
- Houlihan, Juanita J.: appointment of, 180
- Housing, University, Carbondale Campus: extension of regulations for, mentioned, 34; rentals increased for, 120-22; special activity fee for, 122
- Brush Towers: publication, amendment of bond resolution for, 85; bond resolution for, amended, 91-93; completion date for, accepted, 160
- Thompson Point: award of contract, replacement of water piping for, 175
- Housing, University, Edwardsville Campus:
- Family Housing I: clarification, usage of, 32; Bond Counsel for, 78; sale of bonds for, 87-89; award of contract, utilities extension for, 84-85; certification, bond resolution for, 94-95; bond issue for, 95-96; rents and charges established for, 96-97; parietal rules and regulations for, 97-99; change order authorized for, 145
- Single Student Project I: preliminary design approved for, 142-43
- Howe, Gary C.: resignation of, 27
- Howell, John M.: sabbatical leave ap-

- proved for, 76; change in sabbatical leave for, 170
- Hoyenga, Betty: appointment of, 6
- Hudgins, Bryce B.: appointment of, 180
- Hughs, Richard E.: resignation of, 115
- Hume, Kathryn M.: resignation of, 189
- Humphries, Robert A. L.: appointment of, 6
- Hurd, Tommy: termination of appointment of, 103
- Husain, Arif: resignation of, 77
- Ihde, Don: leave without pay approved for, 189
- Illinois Building Authority: Carbondale Campus, Communications II, contract award recommended to, 106-7, permanent lease with, 129-30, amendment of lease with, 195; Morris Library Completion, contract award recommended to, 144
- Illinois Power Company: gas line easement to, 80-83
- Ingli, Donald A.: leave without pay approved for, 27
- Institute for Behavioral Research: affiliation with, approved, 85-86; Memorandum of Affiliation for, 111
- Irish, Kathryn: resignation of, 77
- Irvine, Lynn M., Jr.: resignation of, 77
- Irwin, Don A.: appointment of, 165
- Isbell, Paul W.: death of, reported, 165
- Isham, Lincoln and Beale: as Bond Counsel, 78
- Issa, Ahmad D.: resignation of, 189
- Jachim, Anton G.: appointment of, 166
- Jacobs, Robert: leave without pay approved for, 51
- Jarett, Irwin M.: appointment of, 6
- Jefferson, Thomas B.: appointment of, 123
- Jenkins, Barbara J.: resignation of, 155
- Johnson, James: termination of appointment of, 170
- Johnson, Kurt: resignation of, 52
- Johnson, Roosevelt: resignation of, 52
- Jones, Paul F.: appointment of, 6
- Jones, Sally E.: resignation of, 104
- Jordan, Dorothy: leave without pay approved for, 103
- Jordan, Lowden H.: resignation of, 52
- Kageff, Burt K.: appointment of, 149
- Kammlade, W. G., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
- Katranides, Margaret: resignation of, 28
- Kelley, Ellen A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 153
- Kelley, J. Charles: sabbatical leave approved for, 153
- Kendall, John: sabbatical leave approved for, 154; change in sabbatical leave for, 170
- Kenoyer, Donald D.: appointment of, 181
- Kerr, James R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
- Kerr, Ruth S.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
- King, Whitney: appointment of, 135
- Kircher, Harry B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
- Kirk, Ronald B.: appointment of, 7
- Klatt, Leon N.: resignation of, 140
- Klein, William: resignation of, 140
- Kleinman, Kenneth M.: appointment of, 180
- Knapp, Clifford E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
- Knaub, John L.: appointment of, 39
- Koepke, Robert L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 154
- Kohfeld, David L.: appointment of, 180
- Kohn, Robert E.: appointment of, 62
- Krchniak, Stefan P.: appointment of, 61
- Kreider, L. Emil: cancellation, leave without pay for, 51
- Kresteff, Assan D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 154
- Kroening, Gilbert H.: appointment of, 180
- Krolak, Patrick D.: resignation of, 28
- Kunkel, Paul E.: resignation of, 52
- Kurth, Rudolph: appointment of, 180
- Kyle, Ray: resignation of, 140
- Lacey, Jerome: appointment of, 165
- Lafferty, Ren A.: appointment of, 39
- Lambert, Freddie L.: appointment of, 6
- Lampe, Fred A.: appointment of, 166
- Land, Carbondale Campus: conveyance of right-of-way authorized, 30-31; acquisition of, City of Carbondale, 104-6
- Lange, Allan L.: appointment of, 135
- Langenhop, Carl E.: leave without pay approved for, 76
- Langford, Gordon L.: appointment of, 112
- Larson, Norris C.: resignation of, 140
- Laughunn, Dan J.: appointment of, 136
- Lawson, Richard A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 76
- Laycock, Jeffrey P.: resignation of, 189

- Lazerson, Earl E.: appointment of, 180
 Legal Education: proposal for, authorized, 34
 Leonard, John W.: appointment of, 165
 Lesko, Margaret I.: resignation of, 28
 Levis, R. H., II: Distinguished Service Award approved for, 158-60
 Leys, Wayne A. R.: appointment of, 62
 Lin, An-Yhi: appointment of, 6
 Little, Judy R.: appointment of, 136
 Livingston, Arthur E.: appointment of, 165
 Livingston, Marilyn L.: appointment of, 165
 Lockard, Melvin C.: as interim member, Executive Committee, 89; as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 109; as member, Southern Illinois University Foundation Board of Directors, 110
 Long, Charles E.: resignation of, 128
 Loomis, Walter E.: resignation of, 155
 Luck, David J.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 76
 Maag, O. Eugene: appointment of, 165
 McCalla, T. M., Jr.: appointment of, 180
 McCoy, Ralph E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 McFarlin, Harold A.: appointment of, 136
 McHale, John: leave without pay approved for, 51
 McHugh, Catherine F.: appointment of, 149
 McInturff, Paul E.: resignation of, 77
 McKay, Edward J., Jr.: appointment of, 181
 McKee, Christopher: leave without pay approved for, 154
 McKeefery, William J.: resignation of, 170
 McKinnon, Gary F.: resignation of, 189
 McMillin, Christine: resignation of, 28
 McPherson, John E., Jr.: appointment of, 149
 McShane, Michael G.: resignation of, 128
 MacVicar, Chancellor Robert W.: report of, Carbondale Campus, 134-35
 Maddox, Ethelmary G.: resignation of, 104
 Maloney, Richard L.: resignation of, 115, 190
 Maloney, Thomas J.: appointment of, 165
 Mangano, Ronald M.: resignation of, 28
 Marcell, Lawrence L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
 Marciniak, Ronald: resignation of, 115
 Marion, Germain B.: appointment of, 112
 Marshall, Dr. Glenn R.: appointment of, 6
 Marshall, Russell D.: resignation of, 52
 Martin, J. L., Jr.: appointment of, 149
 Martin, Joan: appointment of, 6
 Martin, Thomas W.: appointment of, 136
 Mason, Cathryn: appointment of, 39; leave without pay approved for, 189
 Mason, Robert E.: appointment of, 149
 Mayer, G. Roy: resignation of, 190
 Meinhardt, Warren L.: appointment of, 149
 Mellott, George K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
 Mendelson, Robert E.: appointment of, 6
 Mercer, John: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
 Mermis, William L., Jr.: appointment of, 6
 Mershon, Malcolm B.: resignation of, 190
 Miller, Charles W.: appointment of, 39
 Miller, Halsey W.: appointment of, 165
 Miller, Ruth K.: resignation of, 77
 Minckler, Leon S.: resignation of, 77
 Miriani, Theresa B.: appointment of, 6
 Mitchell, Archie B.: appointment of, 180
 Modlin, Francis D.: resignation of, 52
 Moore, James F.: appointment of, 6
 Moore, James R.: appointment of, 136
 Moore, Malvin, Jr.: appointment of, 6
 Moore, Tillman M.: death of, reported, 165
 Moore, Willis: report of, 177-78
 Moorleghen, Charles N.: appointment of, 136
 More, Douglas M.: change in date of resignation of, 27
 Morrill, Paul H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 76
 Moss, Sidney P.: sabbatical leave approved for, 154
 Motor Vehicles: regulatory policies for, amended, 32-34
 Mulvihill, Mary M.: resignation of, 128
 Muth, Wayne A.: resignation of, 190
 Namjoshi, Kusum: resignation of, 52
 National Science Foundation: grant from, reported, 133
 Neumann, F. Philip: resignation of, 155
 Nielsen, Stephen F.: appointment of, 6
 Ninnis, Sylvia A.: resignation of, 170
 Nordhauser, Norman E.: appointment of, 166
 Novitskie, Shirley G.: appointment of, 39
 Nystrom, Dennis C.: appointment of, 166
 O'Day, Edward J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 154

- Oldani, John L.: appointment of, 165-66
 Oldfield, Willard A.: appointment of, 136
 Oliver, Thomas C.: resignation of, 28
 O'Meara, Maurice A.: appointment of, 149
 Orem, Edward J.: termination of appointment of, 170
- Paige, Donald D.: leave without pay approved for, 76
 Paine, Frank R.: leave without pay approved for, 27
 Pancrazio, James J.: leave without pay approved for, 76
 Paradise, Raymond C.: resignation of, 28
 Parker, Aileen W.: leave without pay approved for, 154
 Parrill, Irwin H.: leave without pay approved for, 27
 Patrick, Floyd A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
 Paxson, Thomas D., Jr.: appointment of, 166
 Payroll, faculty-administrative: additions to and changes in, 5-28, 39-52, 61-77, 99-104, 111-15, 122-28, 135-40, 149-55, 165-71, 179-91; exit interviews, report filed, 28; temporary appointments, 1967-68, report filed, 52; summer quarter, 1968, report filed, 77
 Pearson, Sonny W.: appointment of, 166
 Perkins, Melvin: termination of appointment of, 128
 Perlenfein, William S.: appointment of, 136
 Perry, Donald L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 154
 Peterson, Richard F.: appointment of, 149
 Peterson, Roy P.: appointment of, 123
 Pettigrew, Roy W.: appointment of, 123
 Pfannkuch, Hans O.: leave without pay approved for, 27
 Pharis, Keith: leave without pay approved for, 27, 189
 Phillips, John P.: appointment of, 181
 Pierce, Milo C.: appointment of, 8
 Pitz, Gordon F.: sabbatical leave approved for, 189
 Pollion, Frederick: termination of appointment of, 103
 Pollock, Vern: resignation of, 28
 Potter, David: leave without pay approved for, 27
 Powers, Carpenter and Hall: as consultant, employee benefit plan, 116-17
- Prell, Arthur E.: resignation of, 28
 Printing and Photography, Department of: change in name of, 129
- Quillian, Benjamin F., Jr.: appointment of, 40; resignation of, 190
- Rackerby, Frank: appointment of, 166
 Ragsdale, Ted R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 76
 Rands, David G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 115
 Rea, James F.: leave without pay approved for, 115
 Recreation and Outdoor Education, Department of: division and re-naming of, 141
 Recreation, Department of: named, 141
 Reeb, Rene: resignation of, 190
 Reeves, Harriet O.: resignation of, 77
 Regnell, John A.: appointment of, 180
 Reiner, John R.: appointment of, 180
 Remmling, Gunter W.: resignation of, 28
 Rendleman, Chancellor John S.: as Chairman, committee to draft resolution, 110; report of, Edwardsville Campus philosophy, 119-20
 Renfrow, Michael R.: leave without pay approved for, 76
 Renzaglia, Guy A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 103
 Resolutions: contract award, Shryock Auditorium remodeling, 30; right-of-way conveyance, Division of Highways, 30-31; license application, TV facility, 31; Family Housing I, Edwardsville, usage of, 32; motor vehicle regulatory policies amended, 33; funds application, Humanities Building, Carbondale, 53; funds application, Classroom and Office Building, Southern Acres, 53-54; Bond Counsel, self-liquidating projects, 78; interim leases with IBA modified, 78-79; gas line easement, Edwardsville, 80-83; telephone cable easement, Carbondale, 83-84; publication of notice, bond resolution amendment, 85; tuition increase, 86-87; 1968 Revenue Bonds, Notice of Sale, Official Statement, awards and sale of bonds, 87-88; signatures on 1968 bonds, 88-89; Brush Towers bond resolution amended, 91-93; 1968 bond issue authorized, 95-96; charges established, 1968 bonds, 96-97; parietal rules established, 1968 bonds, 97-99; purchase of land, Urban Renewal

- Project R-77, 104-6; contract award to IBA, Communications II, 106-7; rental rate increase, Carbondale housing, 120-22; housing activity fee, Carbondale housing, 122; permanent lease with IBA, Communications II, Carbondale, 129-30; contract award to IBA, Morris Library, Carbondale, 144; completion date, Brush Towers, 160; appropriations request, Old Main replacement, 194; IBA lease amended, Communications II, Carbondale, 196
- Reuterman, Nicholas A.: appointment of, 8; leave without pay for, 170
- Reynolds, Janice M.: appointment of, 166
- Reynolds, Larry T.: appointment of, 181-82
- Ricci, Lydia: appointment of, 6; resignation of, 140
- Richardson, John A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 169
- Richman, Lois A.: appointment of, 6
- Roberts, Ralph R.: resignation of, 52
- Rooney, John F., Jr.: resignation of, 170
- Roth, David A.: appointment of, 181
- Rubin, Harris B.: leave without pay approved for, 154
- Ruddy, Mona W.: appointment of, 181
- Ruffner, Vice-President Ralph W.: report of, Area and International Services, 147-48
- Runkle, Gerald J. T.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
- Rutman, Gilbert L.: appointment of, 181
- St. Louis Symphony Society: 1969 summer festival discussed, temporary facilities authorized for, 88-89
- Sansone, Vincent: resignation of, 155
- Schmidt, Joan: resignation of, 190
- School of Dental Medicine: established, 155-56
- School of Home Economics: departments in, divided, 172-73
- School of Medicine: established, 156-57
- Schumacher, Brockman: appointment of, 8
- Schwaab, Nancy C.: leave without pay approved for, 51
- Schwier, Ann: sabbatical leave approved for, 139
- Scully, Gerald W.: appointment of, 181
- Serra, Joseph R.: resignation of, 115
- Shaheen, Jack G., Jr.: appointment of, 182
- Shankovsky, Igor P.: appointment of, 40
- Shechmeister, Ellen: resignation of, 77
- Shelton, William E.: leave without pay approved for, 27
- Shields, Bill J.: appointment of, 6; leave without pay approved for, 154
- Shoquist, Marshall L.: appointment of, 182
- Shull, Fremont A.: leave without pay approved for, 76; resignation of, 115
- Siegel, Howard: resignation of, 28
- Simeone, William E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 139; report of, Graduate School, 163-64
- Simon, Mary: appointment of, 6
- Simonds, Eugene T.: as new member, Board of Trustees, 161
- Skalsky, Michael: sabbatical leave approved for, 103
- Skinner, Kathryn K.: leave without pay approved for, 140
- Sloan, Fred A., Jr.: appointment of, 6
- Small, Joe R.: leave with pay approved for, 140; death of, reported, 149
- Smith, Helen M.: appointment of, 62
- Smith, Jay A., Jr.: appointment of, 136
- Smith, Michael J.: appointment of, 6
- Smith, Robert E.: appointment of, 112; resignation of, 140
- Smith, William D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 76
- Snyder, John F.: appointment of, 6
- Sobkowski, Frank J.: appointment of, 123
- Solon, Thomas P. M.: appointment of, 166
- Solterman, Lowell: appointment of, 40
- Southern Acres Campus: architects employed, utilities, site development, power plant for, 143-44
- Southern Illinois University at Carbondale: formal designation of, 129
- Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville: formal designation of, 129
- Southwood, Howard D.: resignation of, 170
- Soven, Joseph H.: resignation of, 104
- Spivey Building Group: option for, authorized, 163; lease approved, 196
- Stalon, Charles G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 140
- Stanley, Thomas O.: appointment of, 182
- Starns, Matilda: appointment of, 6
- State Board of Higher Education: tuition recommendation of, reported, 86-87; approval requested, Option in Library and Audio-Visual Technology, 144-45, Center for Vietnamese Studies and Programs, 145-46, increased funds, Physical Education Building, Edwardsville, 162-63
- State Universities Retirement System,

- Board of Trustees: audit report of, 110;
Board representative on, 109
- Stauber, Leland: appointment of, 6
- Steck, Mary P.: appointment of, 40
- Steckling, Ronald A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 154
- Steinkellner, Robert H.: resignation of, 77
- Stephens, Clarence W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Stewart, Lucy P.: appointment of, 6
- Stilley, Clarence W.: resignation of, 77
- Stoever, Herman J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 140
- Stowe, Peter S.: appointment of, 8
- Strack, Dr. Louis E.: appointment of, 7
- Strong, Dorothy A.: leave without pay approved for, 128, 154
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 109; as member, Executive Committee, 109; as member, Southern Illinois University Foundation Board of Directors, 110
- Sullivan, James A.: appointment of, 7
- Sullivan, James E.: appointment of, 181
- Susskind, Walter: honorary degree approved for, 157-58
- Taggart, Dorothy M.: leave without pay approved for, 76
- Taylor, Joyce S.: appointment of, 166-67
- Taylor, Mennell H.: appointment of, 8
- Television, educational: application for license, Edwardsville Campus, authorized, 31-32
- Tenney, Charles D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Thistlethwaite, Paul: appointment of, 182
- Thomas, Jack Bruce: resignation of, 190
- Thompson, Janice L.: resignation of, 52
- Thorsell, Walter K.: resignation of, 190
- Tibbs, Ronald: termination of appointment of, 128
- Tisdale, Berniece Y.: leave without pay approved for, 76
- Tissot, Gary N.: resignation of, 115
- Trani, Eugene P.: leave without pay approved for, 140
- Traxler, Anthony J.: appointment of, 182
- Treble, James R.: appointment of, 182
- Trowbridge, Laurie F.: resignation of, 28
- Troyer, Raymond E.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 26; sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Truitt, Dawn: leave without pay approved for, 128
- Tubbesing, Carl D.: appointment of, 167
- Tuition: increases in, approved, 86-87
- Turner, Charles: appointment of, 181
- Turner, Doris S.: leave without pay approved for, 27
- Tyler, Thomas A.: appointment of, 181
- Ullrich, Maureen F.: resignation of, 77
- Ulner, Arnold R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 140; leave without pay approved for, 140
- United States Office of Education: grant from, reported, 133
- University buildings, Carbondale Campus:
 - Communications II: interim lease for, modified, 78-79; award of contract for, recommended, 106-7; permanent lease for, 129-30
 - Communications III: employment of architects authorized for, 143-44
 - Fine Arts Complex: employment of architects authorized for, 143-44
 - General Offices: interim lease for, modified, 78-79
 - Humanities: grant funds application authorized for, 53; interim lease for, modified, 78-79
 - Learning Resources and Library Complex I: employment of architects authorized for, 143-44
 - Morris Library completion: contract award recommended for, 144
 - Old Main: funds request for replacement of, 194; statements, burning of, 194-95
 - Parking Garage: Bond Counsel for, 78; employment of architects authorized for, 143-44
 - Shryock Auditorium: contracts for remodeling of, rejected, 30, 130-31; award of contracts for, 141-42
 - University Center Completion and Addition: Bond Counsel for, 78; award of contracts for, 79-80; sale and exchange of bonds for, 87-89; Treasurer's certification, bond resolution for, 94-95; bond issue authorized for, 95-96; charges established for, 96-97; parietal rules and regulations for, 97-99
- University buildings, Edwardsville Campus:
 - Communications II: interim lease for, modified, 78-79; preliminary design for, considered, 142-43, 148; revised preliminary design for, approved, 164

- General Classroom and Office: preliminary design for, approved, 142-43
- Physical Education: increase in funds for, requested, 162-63
- University buildings, Southern Acres Campus:
 - Classroom and Office: application for funds for, 53-54; interim lease for, modified, 78-79
 - Learning Resources and Library Complex: employment of architects for, 143-44
 - Health Education Complex: employment of architects for, 143-44
- University Civil Service System, Merit Board: meeting of, reported, 91; Board representative on, 109

- Van Atta, Ralph E.: appointment of, 166
- Van Atta, Robert E.: resignation of, 190
- Van Der Slik, Jack R.: leave of absence without pay for, 189
- Van Syoc, W. Bryce: sabbatical leave approved for, 128
- Vavra, Joseph P.: leave without pay approved for, 170
- Vincent, Clarence E.: resignation of, 28
- Vincent, Vern H.: appointment of, 166
- Vocational-Technical Institute: extension of program of, 104-5, 144-45
- Vogel, Herbert: appointment of, 7
- Voth, Donald E.: appointment of, 182

- Wagner, Elmer H.: leave without pay approved for, 128
- Wagner, Manfred: resignation of, 104
- Wallace, Mary E.: appointment of, 166
- Wallace, Norval D.: appointment of, 166
- Walters, Gretchen M.: resignation of, 190
- Ware, Jefferson H.: appointment of, 40
- Wasby, Stephen L.: leave without pay approved for, 140
- Weber, Herbert: resignation of, 104
- Weir, William T.: appointment of, 167
- Wellin, Elaine S.: resignation of, 28
- Wells, Donald A.: resignation of, 140
- Wells, James L.: resignation of, 115
- Werner, David J.: appointment of, 62
- Wheadon, Rosetta F.: appointment of, 181
- Wheeler, Charlotte C.: resignation of, 52
- White, Anita L.: resignation of, 52
- Wides, Jeffrey W.: appointment of, 167
- Wiegand, Guenther C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 154
- Wilbraham, Anthony C.: appointment of, 40
- Williams, Alexander: resignation of, 52
- Williams, Thomas F.: Distinguished Service Award approved for, 158-60
- Wills, Walter J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 140
- Wiltz, Alcine J. III: appointment of, 40
- Windham, Gerald O.: resignation of, 170
- Woelfel, Charles J.: appointment of, 181
- Woelflin, Leslie E.: resignation of, 28
- Wood, Thomas B., Jr.: appointment of, 40
- Workun, Arthur E.: appointment of, 7

- Yambert, Paul A.: appointment of, 112
- Yarbrough, Ronald E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 154

- Zaleski, Joseph F.: sabbatical leave approved for, 154
- Zaleski, Juanita M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 154

1968-69 ANNUAL REPORT of the BOARD of TRUSTEES

Southern Illinois
Univers

